



This is to certify that the

thesis entitled

Prediction of Colloidal Suspension Stability for SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> and FeAl/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Fiber Systems
Using Material and System Parameters
presented by

Brett Allen Wilson

has been accepted towards fulfillment of the requirements for

M.S. degree in Materials Science

Date August 7, 1992

MSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution

# LIBRARY Michigan State University

PLACE IN RETURN BOX to remove this checkout from your record. TO AVOID FINES return on or before date due.

DATE DUE	DATE DUE	DATE DUE
REB S 11905	1111	
250		
JN 11 149		
3 \$15 <b>7</b>		
FF8 1 2 1998		

MSU is An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution characteristics.pm3-p.1

Prediction of Colloidal Suspension Stability for  $SiC/Si_3N_4$  and  $FeAl/Al_2O_3$  Fiber Systems Using Material and System Parameters.

By

Brett Allen Wilson

### A THESIS

Submitted to
Michigan State University
in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Department of Materials Science and Mechanics

#### ABSTRACT

Prediction of Colloidal Suspension Stability for SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> and FeAl/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Fiber Systems Using Material and System Parameters.

By

#### Brett Allen Wilson

In this investigation a method to predict the stability of multicomponent colloidal suspensions at different pH values from system and material data such as particle size, volume fraction, electrolyte concentration, zeta potential verses pH, and Hamaker constant data was developed from an existing method. A computer program was written and used for a SiC/Si<sub>2</sub>N<sub>4</sub> powder system. The predictions of stability ranges were found to be within a half a pH unit of actual stability ranges as found from sedimentation results, but was dependent upon accurate zeta potential data. dependency of the program on temperature variations, relative component volume fraction variations, and the accuracy of the input Hamaker constants was examined. FeAl/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fiber composite, the method the predicted ideal processing conditions when the components were mixed at pH 5 followed by an increase to pH 8, which would prevent differential separation of the components.

### **DEDICATION**

To my Mom and Dad without whom, for me, none of this would have been possible.

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

First of all I would like to acknowledge my entire family for their encouragement, love, and support. I would also like to acknowledge Mr. J.W. Ertle for challenging me to think in high school chemistry, for as a result of this I realized that learning could be so much more than simple regurgitation and that I could actually enjoy learning. I would also like to acknowledge Dr. F. Edward Wall for bringing out the scholar in me, if you can call it that. I would like to thank Kelly Ann Therrien for reminding me why I came to graduate school at a time when I needed to hear it I would also like to thank Jim Stout and Sharon Thoma for helping me keep my perspective, and my sanity. I would like to acknowledge and thank Lonza Inc. for samples of their SiC powder. I must also acknowledge and thank Dr. M.J. Crimp, my advisor, for finding funding for my project and especially for her help and increased availability as my thesis work wound down. I also must thank Dr. M.A. Crimp for his intercession and help, despite his tried patience with me, along with thanks for use of his office, computer and printer for the completion of this manuscript.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES i	Ĺν
INTRODUCTION	1
LITERATURE REVIEW	5
EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE	39
RESULTS $\epsilon$	53
DISCUSSION12	24
CONCLUSIONS14	12
APPENDIX A 14	15
APPENDIX B 14	17
APPENDIX C 21	L 4
BIBLIOGRAPHY23	39

# LIST OF FIGURES

_			<u>PAGE</u>
Figure	1	Illustration of a) the attraction of counter-ions to the surface of particles and the effects of distance from the surface on b) ion concentration and c) potential (taken from(15)).	17
Figure	2	Illustration of a) the double layer surrounding a colloidal particle and b) the change of potential with distance from the particle surface (taken from (15)).	20
Figure	.3	Computer flow diagram for the main program STABILITY PREDICTION.	44
Figure	4	Computer flow diagram for subroutine FDATA INPUT.	45
Figure	5	Computer flow diagram for subroutine CALCPZC.	46
Figure	6	Computer flow diagram for subroutine CALCZP.	47
Figure	7	Computer flow diagram for subroutine WKO.	48
Figure	8	Computer flow diagram for subroutine WC.	49
Figure	9	Computer flow diagram for subroutine SI.	50
Figure	10	Computer flow diagram for subroutine WVFCN.	51
Figure	11	Computer flow diagram for subroutine DATA STORAGE.	52
Figure	12	Electrophoretic zeta potential measurents for SN-E10 $Si_3N_4$ at varing electrolyte concentrations (M) (from (76)).	55
Figure	13	Electrophoretic zeta potential measurents for UF-10 SiC at varing electrolyte concentrations (M) (from (76).	56

Figure	14	Electrophoretic zeta potential measurents for UF-10 SiC at varing electrolyte concentrations (M) with regression analysis.	58
Figure	15	SEM micrograph of sedimented FeAl powder.	61
Figure	16	SEM micrograph of chopped alumina fiber.	62
Figure	17	ESA zeta potential measurements for LS-5 SiC at an electrolyte concentration of $10^{-3}$ M KNO <sub>3</sub> .	64
Figure	18	ESA zeta potential measurements for UF-10 SiC at an electrolyte concentration of $10^{-3}$ M KNO <sub>3</sub> .	65
Figure	19	ESA zeta potential measurements for UF-15 SiC at an electrolyte concentration of $10^{-3}$ M KNO <sub>3</sub> .	66
Figure	20	ESA zeta potential measurements for SN-E10 $Si_3N_4$ at an electrolyte concentration of $10^{-3}$ M KNO <sub>3</sub> .	67
Figure	21	Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for a) LS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> , b) UF-10 SiC/SN-E10 Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> , and c) UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration of 10 <sup>-3</sup> M KNO <sub>3</sub> .	69
Figure	22	Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and ESA zeta potential for a) LS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> , b)UF-10 SiC/SN-E10 Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> , and c)UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration of	72

.

- Figure 23 Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant charge repulsive equation and ESA zeta potential for a) LS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, b) UF-10 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, and c) UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-3</sup> M.
  - Figure 24 Interaction potential data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for LS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> where: temperature is 25°C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-3</sup> M and a) pH = 4.0, b) pH = 4.5, c) pH = 5.0, d) pH = 5.5, e) pH = 6.0, f) pH = 6.5, g) pH = 7.0, h) pH = 7.5, i) pH = 8.0, j) pH = 8.5, k) pH = 9.5, l) ph = 9.5, m) pH = 10.0, n) pH = 10.5, o) pH = 11.0.
- Figure 25 Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for a) LS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, b)UF-10 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, and c) UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-2</sup> M.
- Figure 26 Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for a) LS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, b) UF-10 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, and c) UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-5</sup> M.
- Figure 27 Total stability ratio data from the program VARYN using data from the predictive program which used the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for a) LS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, b) UF-10 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, and c) UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is varied and electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-3</sup> M.

103 Figure 28 Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si $_3$ N $_4$  where: temperature is a) 20, 25, and 30 °C and b) 0, 25, 50, 75 °C volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is  $10^{-3}$  M. Figure 29 Stability ratio data from the predictive 105 program using the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si3N4 where: temperature is 25 °C volume fraction of components is 0.5, the electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-3</sup> M, and the Hamaker constants in units of 10<sup>-19</sup> J are varied by +/- 10% to the values noted in a) and b). Figure 30 Sedimentation samples for a single 108 component suspension of LS-5 SiC with an electrolyte concentration of 10<sup>-3</sup> M KNO<sub>3</sub> after sedimentation for a) 21 hours, b) 21 hours, c) 21 hours, d) 73 hours, and e) 73 hours. Figure 31 Sedimentation samples for a single 111 component suspension of UF-10 SiC with an electrolyte concentration of 10<sup>-3</sup> M KNO<sub>3</sub> after sedimentation for a) 21 hours, and b) 119 hours. 112 Figure 32 Sedimentation samples for a single component suspension of UF-15 SiC with an electrolyte concentration of 10<sup>-3</sup> M KNO<sub>3</sub> after sedimentation for a) 20 hours, and b) 118 hours. 113 Figure 33 Sedimentation samples for a single component suspension of SN-E10  $Si_3N_4$  with an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}$  M KNO<sub>3</sub> after sedimentation for a) 1.5 hours, b) 24 hours, and c) 146 hours. 115 Figure 34 Sedimentation samples for a two component suspension of 0.5 relative volume fraction of LS-5 SiC and SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> with an electrolyte concentration of 10<sup>-3</sup> M KNO<sub>2</sub> after sedimentation for a) 0 hours, and b) 72 hours.

116 Figure 35 Sedimentation samples for a two component suspension of 0.5 relative volume fraction of UF-10 SiC and SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> with an electrolyte concentration of 10<sup>-3</sup> M KNO<sub>3</sub> after sedimentation for a) 29 hours, and b) 70 hours. Figure 36 Sedimentation samples for a two component 117 suspension of 0.5 relative volume fraction of UF-15 SiC and SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> with an electrolyte concentration of 10<sup>-3</sup> M KNO<sub>3</sub> after sedimentation for a) 23 hours, and b) 64 hours. Figure 37 Sedimentation samples for a two component 118 suspension of 0.75 relative volume fraction of UF-10 SiC and SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> with an electrolyte concentration of 10<sup>-3</sup> M KNO<sub>3</sub> after sedimentation for a) 22 hours, and b) 63 hours. Figure 38 ESA zeta potential measurements for FeAl 119 powder at an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}$  M KNO<sub>3</sub>. 120 Figure 39 ESA zeta potential measurements for Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fiber at an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}$  M KNO<sub>3</sub>. 121 Figure 40 Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and ESA zeta potential for FeAl and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> radii of a) 3.5 and 15.0 microns, b) 7.5 and 15.0 microns, and c) 12.5 and 15.0 microns respectively, where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-3</sup> M KNO<sub>3</sub>.

## LIST OF TABLES

		<u>PAGE</u>
TABLE 1	Zeta potential values at several pHs from acoustophoretic ESA and electrophoresis	125
	measurements.	

#### INTRODUCTION

Advanced ceramic materials are currently being used in an increasing number of different fields. Areas in which ceramics are presently found include electronics, dentistry, automotive engines, industrial tooling, and biological prostheses. Within these different fields ceramics are being used in a wider variety of applications. In electronics, for example, ceramic uses vary from electrical insulation to chip carriers and substrates to piezoelectrics to superconductors.

The vast majority of ceramic materials are made by the processing of raw material powders into a green body and subsequent heat treatment of the green body, which causes the elimination of pores, densification, and microstructural development. Uniformity in the green compact is very important since it governs the microstructures of the final sintered body, and the microstructure of the final body determine the resulting properties of the body, such as mechanical strength and various electrical and magnetic properties. Problems with advanced ceramics arise from difficulties in the ability to repeatedly process ceramics with identical microstructures and properties. The

formation of non-uniform ceramics is caused by inhomogeneities which are the result of unsuccessfully making a uniform green body. Agglomerates are one of the main causes of inhomogeneities since they tend to cause the formation of a non-uniform green body containing an uneven distribution of pores and a change in the pore size distribution due to resulting larger pores. The preparation of well dispersed, stable suspensions help alleviate the problems caused by agglomeration and lead to the formation of a uniform green body and consequently result in better sintered bodies. It therefore becomes important to increase control of the processing in order to reduce microstructural defects and to maximize reliability.

Processing of ceramics can be divided into three areas. First is powder formation, then dispersion of the powder, and finally powder packing during drying and compaction. The dispersion of the powder consists of two elements: dispersion of the powder into a suspension and the stability of the suspension. While ideally it is desirable to have a disperse, stable suspension in order to improve the final microstructure by removing agglomerates, new processing methods contain steps which call for switching from stable suspensions to unstable coagulated suspensions containing large loosely bound agglomerates and switching back to a stable suspension. Coagulated suspensions with loosely bound agglomerates prevent segregation of the different

system components and make it possible to remove excess salts and surfactants by washing. Due to the marked importance of preparing stable suspensions and the combined use of stable and unstable suspensions, the prediction of the stability of ceramic suspensions would be an important tool to aid in the control of processing advanced ceramics.

Pioneering work in this area was done in the 1940's and is known as DLVO theory. This theory describes the total interaction energy between particles in a single component suspension. From this information some insight into the stability behavior of the suspension can be inferred. However, with the increasing use of multi-component systems due to the addition of reinforcements and of processing additives (e.g. sintering aids, stabilizers, composites, etc.), it is necessary to develop a theory for the prediction of the stability of multi-component systems. While work has been done to develop theories to predict the stability behavior of two-component systems, the majority of the application and experimental verification of these theories has been done by colloid chemists with little work done with advanced ceramic systems. This demonstrates the need for further research in this area of ceramics.

The following work will investigate the stability behavior of multi-component ceramic systems. The prediction of their stability will be examined by inputing system and material data (such as pH, electrolyte concentration,

particle size, Hamaker constant, and zeta potential) into a computer program which uses a method that is an adaptation of a method originally developed by Healy, Hogg, and Fuerstenau from the pioneering DLVO theory, while experimental investigations will examine their actual stability states.

#### LITERATURE REVIEW

The vast majority of ceramic materials are made by the processing of raw material powders into a green body, followed by subsequent heat treatment of the green body which causes the elimination of pores, densification, and microstructural developments (1). Uniformity in the green body is very important since it governs the microstructures of the final sintered body (2, 3), which in turn determines the resulting properties of the body, such as mechanical strength, and various electrical and magnetic properties (4-6). The formation of non-uniform ceramics is caused by inhomogeneities which are mainly the result of the formation of agglomerates of particles in the ceramic suspension (8, 9). New processing methods use temporary aggregation of the suspension in order to prevent segregation of the system components between processing steps (9-11). The prediction of the state of aggregation would therefore be an important tool in the control of processing advanced ceramics.

The knowledge gained in predicting the stability of ceramic suspensions may be readily applied to a wide variety of other applications where similar colloid theory is being

applied. Such applications include selective flocculation in waste treatment (12-15), biological/medical studies of blood coagulation (16) and cholesterol stability (17), paint stability (18) and retention (19), and deposition and adhesion of material coatings (20-22).

To understand colloidal suspension stability, it is first important to elaborate on what is a colloidal suspension. The first important characteristic of a colloidal suspension is the size of the particles. For the case of a ceramic colloidal suspension, which is a lyophobic solid in a liquid, the size of the solid particles should be large enough so that they are not considered to be in solution with the liquid and small enough so that they are affected by collisions with the liquid (23). There is no absolute size range for colloidal particles (23, 24); however, a range of 1 nm to 1  $\mu$ m is often regarded as the typical range for a colloidal suspension (15, 23, 24). Because of the small size of particles in a colloidal suspension another important characteristic of these suspensions is that the particles, because of their small size, have a large surface area when compared to their volume (23, 25).

Another important characteristic of colloidal particles is that when the particles are put in the suspending liquid they develop a surface charge. There are several different ways in which this charge is developed which all depend on

the specific chemistry and thermodynamics of the system (the system includes the particle surface, the liquid, and any electrolytes that may be present in the liquid). One mechanism for surface charge generation is the creation of crystal lattice defects through the replacement of ions in the crystal lattice structure of the particle by ions of lower charge (25). This type of charge generation mechanism is seen most often in clay minerals where ions in the crystal lattice structure with a valence of three are substituted for by ions from the liquid with a valence of two causing a net charge on the surface (25).

If the colloidal particles have an ionic crystal structure then one mechanism for surface charge generation is the unequal dissociation and adsorption of oppositely charged ions from the particle surface (25, 26). This unequal dissociation and adsorption of surface ions results in a slight imbalance in the number of crystal cations (positively charged ions) and anions (negatively charged ions) which causes the development of a net positive or negative charge on the surface (25). The classic example of this is given in most colloid texts (15, 18, 25, 27, 28). This example is AgI which has Ag\* and I ions which dissociate from the surface in equal numbers according to equilibrium conditions determined by the solubility product (25). However, the iodine ions are preferentially adsorbed

back onto the surface (compared to the silver ions) which results in the net surface charge.

Another mechanism for surface charge generation is the dissociation of ionic surface groups or the interaction of ionic surface groups with H<sup>+</sup> and OH<sup>-</sup> ions in water (25, 26). Hunter (25) notes that it is sometimes quite difficult to discern between the two because their net results are the same. For oxide particles in water the surfaces are hydroxylated and these hydroxyl groups can then undergo further ionization (29). An example of this is given by James and Parks for alumina (29):

 $A1 + A10 + H_2O \Rightarrow 2A10H$   $A10H \Rightarrow A10^- + H^+$  $H^+ + A10H \Rightarrow A10H_2^+$ 

where: Al = aluminum (III) ion on the surface
AlO = oxide ion bound to surface Al ion
AlOH = hydroxylated group
AlO<sup>-</sup> = ionized hydroxyl group
AlOH<sub>2</sub> + = ionized hydroxyl group.

In a general form after hydroxylation this can be written as (25):

 $MOH \rightarrow MO^- + H^+$  $MOH + OH^- \rightarrow MO^- + H_2O$ .

Extensive investigations and modeling have been done to describe this type of surface charge generation and charge generation from the dissociation of ionic surface groups (29-32).

It is important to point out what a potential determining ion is. A potential determining ion is an ion which helps determine the potential of a particle surface or as in the previous discussion helps generate charge on the particle surface. For the example mentioned earlier of AqI particles, Ag is a potential determining ion (28). For particles with surface charge generation resulting from the interaction of ionic surface groups with H<sup>+</sup> and OH<sup>-</sup> ions as was the case for alumina, the potential determining ions are H' and OH-. In this case adding more H' and OH- through the addition of an acid or base will change the concentration of potential determining ions which will change the degree of interaction of the potential determining ions with the ionic surface groups and consequently will change the charge on the particle surface. Similarly, changing the concentration of any potential determining ion will result in a net change of surface charge.

As a consequence of the characteristics described previously the interface between the solid particles and the liquid medium becomes tremendously important in the behavior of colloidal suspensions. This is why physical chemistry of surfaces and interfaces has become such an integral part of colloid chemistry.

From a physical standpoint, particles in a colloidal suspension are in continual motion due to a variety of different types of motion. Particle movement in the medium

is caused by collisions of the particles with the molecules of the medium, gravitational forces, and convection forces (23, 33). Movement caused by particle collisions with the suspending medium is termed Brownian motion (23). motion is completely random with millions of changes in direction per second (34). As the particle size increases, compared to the size of the molecules of the liquid, the effects of Brownian motion are reduced (15). Gravitation movement is seen as sedimentation as the particles are slowly forced by gravity to 'fall' through the liquid medium. This gravitational movement is increased as the particle size is increased. Thermal movement is caused by convective forces resulting from thermal gradients through the liquid medium and rapidly decreases as particle size is increased. The net result of these different types of motion is that the particles in the suspension are in continual motion and will approach one another for collision. Collision, however, depends upon the forces interacting between colloidal particles.

Forces which are acting on approaching colloid particles are van der Waals forces, steric forces and repulsion forces which are the result of the electrical charges on particle surfaces. Steric forces are forces caused by co-polymers which are added to a colloidal suspension and which are adsorbed on the surfaces of particles (15). The work of this thesis will be for

suspensions which do not contain co-polymers so that steric repulsion forces will not be considered hereafter. Van der Waals forces are caused by three different types of attraction. The first type is called a Keesom interaction and is where a dipole molecule orients and attracts another dipole molecule. Another type is called a Debye interaction and is where a dipole molecule induces a dipole in a polarizable molecule and attracts it. The third type is called a London force and is where a fluctuation in a molecules' electron distribution results in an instantaneous dipole which causes a dipole in another molecule and so attracts this other molecule (35).

London forces are dominant in suspensions unless the materials are highly polar(15). Hamaker (36-38) calculated the force due to van der Waals attraction which results from London forces by using a simple pair-wise addition of atomic forces with the potential decreasing as the inverse of the sixth power of separation distance (39). Casimer and Polder (40-42) showed that for larger separations there was a retarding effect which made the potential decrease as the inverse of the seventh power of separation distance (33). This retarding effect results because, at larger separations, by the time the electric field from one dipole reaches and causes a dipole in another molecule; the electron distribution of the first molecule will have already changed (39). J. T. G. Overbeek notes, however,

that for most colloidal suspensions retardation effects are not important (33). Van der Waals attraction without retardation for two different interacting particles of radius, a<sub>1</sub> and a<sub>2</sub>, separated by a distance, H, can be represented by an expression derived by Hamaker (38):

$$V_{A} = -\frac{A}{12} \left[ \frac{y}{x^{2} + xy + x} + \frac{y}{x^{2} + xy + x + y} + 2\log \frac{x^{2} + xy + x}{x^{2} + xy + x + y} \right]$$
[1]

where: A = Hamaker constant  $x = H/(a_1 + a_2)$   $y = a_1 / a_2$ .

The Hamaker constant, A, must be calculated in order to evaluate the force of attraction due to van der Waals There are two methods for calculating the Hamaker The first is a microscopic method which was developed by Hamaker. This method integrates over all pairs of atoms in order to get a total energy for the macroscopic body (43), but uses molecular constants for evaluation which are difficult to ascertain. The second method is a macroscopic method and was developed by Lifshitz (44, 45). This method uses macroscopic properties such as refractive index and dielectric constants in calculating the Hamaker constant. J. Gregory shows the following expression derived using the Lifshitz method (46):

$$A=0.230hv_{v}\frac{(\epsilon_{o}-1)^{2}}{(\epsilon_{o}+1)^{3/2}(\epsilon_{o}+2)^{1/2}}$$
 [2]

where:  $\epsilon_0$  = limiting dielectric constant  $\epsilon_0$  =  $n_o^2$   $n_o$  = limiting refractive index in visible region

h = Plank's constant
V<sub>v</sub> = characteristic dispersion frequency.

Bleier simplifies this expression to (47):

$$A_i(kT) = 113.7 \frac{(\epsilon_i - 1)^2}{(\epsilon_i + 1)^{3/2} (\epsilon_i + 2)^{1/2}}.$$
 [3]

The previous calculation determines the Hamaker constant for particles in a vacuum. Particle interactions in a medium are less than in vacuum due to the molecules of the medium being between the two interacting particles. To account for this an effective Hamaker constant is used. For two identical particles in a medium (15):

$$A_{eff} = (a_1^{1/2} - A_m^{1/2})^2$$
 [4]

where:  $A_{eff}$  = the effective Hamaker constant  $A_i$  = Hamaker constant of particle i in vacuum  $A_m$  = Hamaker constant of medium in vacuum.

For two different particles in a medium (15):

$$A_{eff} = (A_i^{1/2} - A_m^{1/2}) (A_j^{1/2} - A_m^{1/2}).$$
 [5]

As stated previously, the repulsive forces in a colloidal suspension are due to electrical charge on the particle surfaces which is generated by the various methods described earlier. What transpires is that the charged particle surfaces attracts ions in the liquid to the particle surface. These attracted ions can be from the

liquid medium itself or from electrolytes in the medium. For a water medium, ions from the medium itself would be hydrogen and hydroxide ions since water dissociates into these two ions. The concentration of each of these ions is determined by the pH which is defined as the negative of the log of the hydrogen ion concentration. For example, at a pH of 7 the concentration of [H<sup>+</sup>] and [OH<sup>-</sup>] is 10<sup>-7</sup> M and for a pH of 4 the concentration of [H<sup>+</sup>] and [OH<sup>-</sup>] is 10<sup>-4</sup> M and 10<sup>-10</sup> M, respectively.

Electrolytes are materials which when added to the suspension which will go into solution with the liquid and are generally added in concentrations ranging from 10<sup>-2</sup> M to 10<sup>-5</sup> M. Common examples of electrolytes are potassium hydroxide (KOH), sodium chloride (NaCl), calcium carbonate (CaCO<sub>3</sub>), and magnesium chloride (MgCl<sub>2</sub>). KOH, NaCl and CaCO<sub>3</sub> are called mono-valent electrolytes because when they go into solution each molecule forms the same number of cations as anions, while MgCl<sub>2</sub> is called a di-valent electrolyte since one molecule will form an unequal number of cations compared to anions upon going into solution. KOH and NaCl are called monatomic electrolytes since both of the ions formed in solution ions have a valency of one, while CaCO<sub>3</sub> is not a monatomic electrolyte since the ions formed upon solution have valencies of two.

As shown previously, the concentration of H<sup>+</sup> and OH<sup>-</sup> ions changes fairly dramatically with pH. Electrolytes are

added in order to overwhelm this effect and to keep a constant concentration of ions. An illustration of the reason for this can be found in the following example, for water at a pH of 7 with an electrolyte concentration of 10<sup>-3</sup> M the electrolyte ions are more dominant than the water since the concentration of ions in the water is 10<sup>-7</sup> M which means that the electrolyte ion concentration is 4 orders of magnitude greater. Now if the pH in this example is changed to 4 then the H<sup>+</sup> ion concentration will change to 10<sup>-4</sup> M which is still an order of magnitude less than the electrolyte concentration.

Another important point about electrolytes is the concept of indifferent electrolytes as opposed to potential determining ions. As mentioned earlier, potential determining ions are specifically adsorbed (chemisorption) by the surface and result in surface charge generation.

Indifferent ions, on the other hand, are not specifically adsorbed on the particle and result in no net surface charge generation. The adsorption of indifferent ions is merely attraction due to the charge of the ions and the charge of the particle surfaces (physisorption).

The particle surface attracts ions of opposite charge which are initially physically adsorbed to the surface.

These ions are termed counter-ions since they are of opposite charge to the surface and counter the charge of the surface. The concentration of counter-ions is very high

close to the surface, but their concentration decreases as the distance from the surface is increased until the concentration is eventually the same as the concentration of the ions in the bulk liquid (15). The opposite is true for ions with the same charge as the surface. These ions are called co-ions and their concentration is very high at the surface, but increases as the distance from the surface is increased until the concentration eventually becomes the same as that in the bulk liquid (15). The distance where co-ions and counter-ions reach their bulk concentration is of the order of tens of nanometers (25).

Figure 1 illustrates this phenomenon. Figure 1a shows the particle surface as the vertical line with a positive surface charge shown to the left. To the right of the surface are the ions which have been attracted to the surface. The reason that the particle surface is shown is shown as having no curvature is due to the extremely small size of the ions (on the order of a few tenths of a nanometer or less) compared to the amount of particle surface area (on the order of 10<sup>5</sup> square nanometers for a 0.1 micron particle (28)) which makes it such that as far as the ions are concerned, the particle surface is a big flat plate.

Figure 1b shows how the concentration of ions changes with distance away from the particle surface as previously explained. The distance  $1/\kappa$  shown in the figure is known as

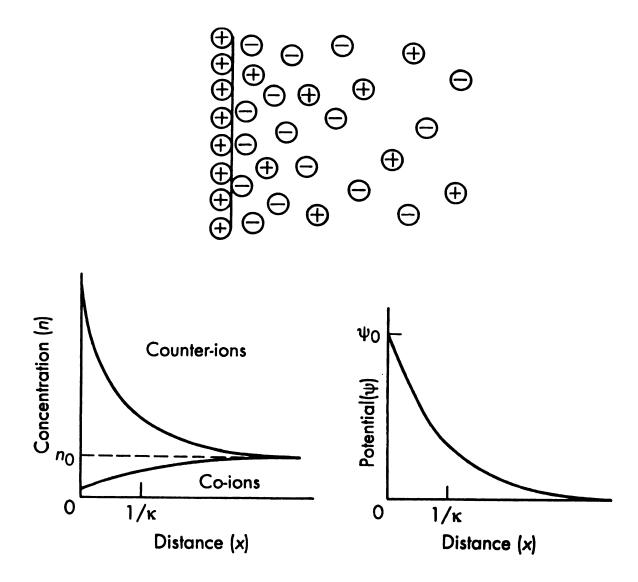


Figure 1 Illustration of a) the attraction of counter-ions to the surface of particles and the effects of distance from the surface on b) ion concentration and c) potential (taken from (15)).

the Debye length. The Debye length is used to characterize the size of the layer of adsorbed ions. The quantity  $\kappa$  is known as the Debye-Hückel parameter and is a function of concentration of ions in the bulk, the valency of those ions, and the temperature. An exact function for the Debye-Hückel parameter will be derived in more detail later. Figure 1c shows how the potential changes with distance away from the particle surface. The figure shows how the potential begins at  $\psi_o$  due to the charge on the surface and decreases in magnitude as distance is increased due to the countering of the surface charge by the adsorbed counterions.

If an electrolyte is added to the medium of a colloidal suspension the concentration of the electrolyte in the medium is usually in the range of 10<sup>-5</sup> to 10<sup>-2</sup> M. As the concentration of ions in the liquid is increased through electrolyte addition, the distance from the particle surface to where the ion concentration reach its bulk value is decreased (23, 25), which as will seen later reduces the amount of interparticle repulsion. Adding an electrolyte which has ions with a valency of more than one (e.g. divalent and tri-valent ions) will also cause a decrease in the distance from the particle surface where ion concentrations reach bulk values (23), which is why monatomic electrolytes are most often used.

Gouy and Chapman (48, 49) described this phenomenon of ion adsorption to charged particle surfaces by saying that particles in a medium have a double layer of charge which consists of two distinct layers of ions around the particle. The first layer is the compact inner layer of adsorbed counter-ions, which is often termed the Stern layer after 0. Stern who later developed a model describing this layer in more detail (50). The second layer is a diffuse layer of both counter-ions and co-ions with a distribution which depends on electrical considerations and random thermal motion (15). Gouy and Chapman modeled this layer (48, 49). Their model assumes that the particle surfaces are flat (with respect to the ions) and uniformly charged, that the ions can be considered to be point charges from a symmetric electrolyte of charge z, that the distribution of the point charges is a Boltzmann distribution, and that the only influence of the medium is through the dielectric constant which does not vary in the liquid (15).

Figure 2 shows this phenomenon. Figure 2a shows the particle surface as the vertical line with positive surface charge to the left. The dotted vertical line closest to the surface is the Stern plane which is the outer boundary of the compact inner layer of adsorbed counter-ions (the Stern layer). The bumpy curved line which is the next furthest out from the particle surface is known as the surface of shear. This is the surface where if the particle itself

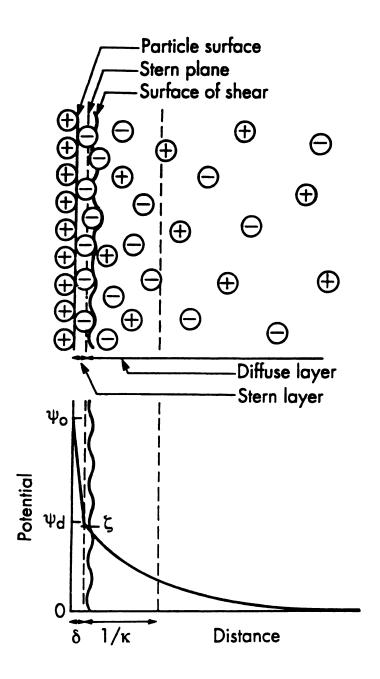


Figure 2 Illustration of a) the double layer surrounding a colloidal particle and b) the change of potential with distance from the particle surface (taken from (15)).

moves the ions inside this surface of shear move with the particle as if they were a part of the surface and those outside the surface of shear do not.

Figure 2b shows the potential as a function of distance from the surface. The potential begins with a value of  $\Psi_0$ at the surface. The potential then decreases quickly to the value  $\psi_d$  at a distance of  $\delta$  which corresponds to the edge of the Stern layer. The potential decreases as a result of the specifically adsorbed counter-ions which counter the charge at the surface. The potential then decreases gradually in the second, diffuse layer also due to the counter-ions in this layer. The potential at the surface of shear is shown in Figure 2b to be equal to a value  $\zeta$  and is commonly referred to as the zeta potential. The zeta potential will be discussed in more detail later, especially with respect to ways of measuring the zeta potential and the difference (if any) between  $\zeta$  and  $\psi_d$ . The Debye length,  $1/\kappa$ , shown in Figure 2b is often called the double layer thickness, even though it is actually only an indication of the actual size of the double layer and not an absolute thickness (28).

The repulsive force upon particle interaction results from the energy of interaction of each particles' double layer as they begin to overlap. Consequently, the repulsive force is a function of the magnitude of the charge generated on the particle surface and the size of the double layer around the particle (25). An expression of this interaction

emergy is extremely difficult to obtain. Derivations for an expression usually use the Poisson equation to describe the flow of the electric field in a dielectric medium and the Boltzmann equation to describe the charge distribution in the diffuse layer (51-63). Specific derivations of repulsive double layer interactions will be discussed extensively later.

Several interesting characteristics of colloidal particles with an electrical double layer are grouped together as electrokinetic phenomena. Generally, electrokinetics is the combination of particle electrical effects and particle motion (28). An important classical example of electrokinetics is electrophoresis in which motion of the particle in suspension is caused by the application of an external electric field (25). Actually in electrophoresis when the charged particle moves it takes with it some adsorbed ions (namely those inside the plane of shear) and this movement is relative to the medium which does not move (15). The velocity at which the particle moves is directly proportional to the magnitude of the applied electric field (25) and the constant of proportionality is called the electrophoretic mobility,  $\mu_{\bullet}$ (25). Microelectrophoresis is the experimental technique of using optical microscopy to visibly see the particle motion and measure its net velocity for a given electric field (15) in order to find the mobility,  $\mu_a$ .

As referred to earlier, the plane of shear separates the layer of ions which moves with the particle and the layer of ions which remains stationary with the liquid. The potential at this plane of shear is called the zeta potential,  $\zeta$ , and is determined by using the electrophoretic mobility. For particle suspensions where the particle radius is much larger than the size of its double layer (i.e. such that  $r/\kappa^{-1} >> 1$ ), the equation to calculate the zeta potential is known as the Helmholtz-Smoluchowski equation (25):

$$\zeta = \frac{\mu_o \eta}{\epsilon_o \epsilon_r} \tag{6}$$

where:  $\epsilon_{\circ}$  = permittivity in a vacuum  $\epsilon_{r}$  = relative permittivity  $\eta$  = viscosity of liquid medium.

The Helmholtz-Smoluchowski equation is generally valid for aqueous suspensions. For particle suspensions where the particle radius is much less than the double layer thickness (i.e. such that  $r/\kappa^{-1} << 1$ ), the equation to calculate the zeta potential is known as the Hückel equation (15):

$$\zeta = \frac{1.5 \,\mu_B \eta}{\epsilon_o \epsilon_r} \,. \tag{7}$$

The Hückel equation is generally valid for non-aqueous suspensions with low conductivity (15).

The potential at the plane of shear is often assumed to be equal to the potential at the outer edge of the stern layer (15, 64). Lyklema (64) reports in his investigations that within experimental error the zeta potential equals the potential at the Stern layer.

Other examples of electrokinetic phenomena are electroacoustic phenomena and are described in detail by O' Brien and Oja (65-67). The first of the two electrokinetic phenomena results from the application of an alternating pressure field in a colloidal suspension in the form of an acoustic wave. As a result of the density difference between the particles and the liquid there is a relative motion between the particles and the liquid. An alternating dipole is formed at the frequency of the acoustic wave as a result of the relative displacement of the particles and the oppositely charged particles in the double layer caused by the relative motion. The formation of this alternating dipole is termed the Ultrasonic Vibration Potential (UVP), and is measured as voltage per amplitude velocity of the acoustic wave applied.

The other electroacoustic phenomena results from the application of an alternating electric field to a colloidal suspension. An acoustic wave is generated by the particles as they move back and forth in the electric field due to their charge and a density difference between the particles and the liquid. The formation of this acoustic wave is

termed the Electrokinetic Sonic Amplitude (ESA) and is measured as pressure amplitude per unit electric field applied.

The dynamic mobility can be found for both these electroacoustic phenomena by using equations derived by 0' Brien (65, 66):

$$\mu_d(\omega) = \frac{ESA(\omega)}{\phi \Delta \rho c}$$
 [8]

and

$$\mu_d(\omega) = \frac{UVP(\omega)}{\phi \Delta \rho c} K^{\bullet}$$
 [9]

where:  $\mu_d$  = dynamic mobility

 $\omega$  = angular frequency

 $\Phi$  = volume fracture of particles

 $\Delta \rho$  = density difference of particles and liquid

c = velocity of sound in suspension

ESA = pressure amplitude per unit electric field

UVP = voltage per amplitude velocity of wave K' = high frequency conductivity correction.

The zeta potential can be calculated using the mobility as in electrophoresis with the addition of a correction for the inertia of the particle in an alternating field since this reduces the velocity amplitude of particle motion. The equation to calculate the zeta potential was derived by 0' Brien using the Helmholtz-Smoluchowski equation (65, 66):

$$\zeta = \frac{\mu_d \eta}{\epsilon_n \epsilon_r} |G(\alpha)^{-1}|$$
 [10]

$$|G(\alpha)^{-1}| = \sqrt{X^2 + Y^2}$$
 [11]

Di Di

Pa

1

$$X = \frac{1 + 2A^3B}{9(2A^2 + 2a + 1)}$$
 [12]

$$Y = \frac{2A^2B(1+A)}{9(2A^2+2A+1)}$$
 [13]

$$A = \sqrt{\frac{\alpha}{2}}$$
 [14]

$$B = (3 + 2 \frac{\Delta \rho}{\rho})$$
 [15]

$$\alpha = \frac{\omega a^2 \rho}{v}.$$
 [16]

where: a = particle radius.

The stability of a colloidal suspension refers to whether or not particles come together in clusters called agglomerates or whether particles stay as individual particles (25). Suspensions which are from agglomerates are said to have coagulated and are unstable. Suspensions which do not form agglomerates are said to be stable. It should be noted that contrary to popular usage in the literature the term flocculation refers to the formation of loose agglomerates formed as the result of polymers adsorbed onto particle surfaces and not just from normal coagulation (25). Therefore, in this thesis the term coagulation will be used to describe agglomeration and not flocculation since as mentioned before all suspension considered for this thesis will not contain polymers.

Colloidal suspensions, as Hunter points out (25), are thermodynamically metastable. This means that a stable suspension is only stable in a kinetic sense and that coagulation is a rate process. The study of colloidal stability predictions should therefore be more a study of the rate of these processes than the thermodynamics of them (33).

Pioneering work in describing particle interactions of single component colloid systems was done by Derjaguin,
Landau, Verwey, Overbeek (51, 52). The compilation of their work is known as DLVO theory. DLVO theory describes the energy of interaction for identical particles in an electrolyte solution. In DLVO theory, the particles are treated as having a double layer of ions which surround them as described previously by Gouy and Chapman (48, 49). This double layer, as described earlier, consists of a diffuse layer in which ions are treated as point charges which can be described by a Boltzmann distribution, and a rigidly held inner layer of essentially adsorbed ions.

The interaction energy between two particles is described as a sum of the potential energy of attraction and repulsion energies:

$$V_t = V_A + V_R \tag{17}$$

where: $V_T$  = total energy

 $V_{A}$  = attractive energy

 $V_R$  = repulsive energy.

The attraction energy is due to van der Waals attraction and is described by equations derived for two equal spheres by Hamaker (38):

$$V_{\mathbf{A}} = -\left(\frac{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{a}}{12H}\right) \tag{18}$$

where:H = interparticle separation distance

a = particle radius

A = Hamaker constant (from Equation [4]).

The repulsive energy during particle interaction is caused by the overlapping of particles' double layers. This repulsive interaction is described by the Poisson-Boltzmann equation:

$$\nabla^2 \psi = -\frac{1}{\epsilon_o \epsilon_r} \sum_{i} n_i^o z_i e \exp\left(-\frac{z_i e \psi}{kT}\right)$$
 [19]

where:  $\nabla^2$  is the Laplacian operator

 $\psi$  = particle surface potential

 $\varepsilon_{o}$  = permittivity in a vacuum

 $\varepsilon_0 = 8.854E-12 \ (C^2/J \ m)$ 

 $\varepsilon_r$  = relative permittivity

 $n_i = number of ions of type i$ 

 $z_i$  = valence of ion i

e = electron charge

e = 1.602E-19 (C)

k = Boltzmann's constant

k = 1.381E-23 (J/K)

T = temperature (K).

This equation is the combination of the Poisson equation which describes the flow of the electric field in a dielectric medium as detailed by Hunter (25):

$$\nabla^2 \psi = -\frac{\rho}{\epsilon_o \epsilon_r} \tag{20}$$

where: $\rho$  = density of charges

and the Boltzmann equation which described the distribution of charges in the diffuse double layer:

$$n_i = n_i^o \exp\left(-\frac{\omega_i}{kT}\right)$$
 [21]

where: $n_i$  = number of ions of type i at the distance from the surface where the potential is  $\psi$   $n_{io}$  = number of ions type i in the bulk  $\omega_i$  = work to bring ions from the bulk medium to this distance.

As an approximation  $\omega_i$  is assumed to be:

$$\omega_i = z_i e \psi \tag{22}$$

so that the density of charges becomes

$$\rho = \sum_{i} n_{i}^{o} z_{i} e = \sum_{i} n_{i}^{o} \exp\left(-\frac{z_{i} e \psi}{k t}\right)$$
 [23]

which in combination with the Poisson equation results in the Poisson-Boltzmann equation [19] shown previously.

In DLVO to get an expression for the energy of repulsion the Poisson-Boltzmann equation was solved using the Debye-Hückel approximation. The Debye-Hückel approximation assumes that (28):

or:

solving this for  $\psi$  at room temperature (25°C)  $\psi$ <25.7 mV.

[24]

This allows for the following simplification if only the first term of the series expansion is taken (15):

$$\exp\left(\frac{ze\psi}{kT}\right) \approx 1 + \frac{ze\psi}{kT}.$$
 [25]

So that the Poisson-Boltzmann equation becomes:

$$\nabla^2 \psi = -\frac{1}{\epsilon_o \epsilon_r} \left[ \sum_i n_i^o z_i e - \sum_i \frac{z_i^2 e^2 n_i^o \psi}{kT} \right]. \tag{26}$$

Due to the need for electroneutrality in the bulk medium the sum of the charges must equal zero, so (25):

$$\sum_{\mathbf{i}} z_{\mathbf{i}} e n_{\mathbf{i}} = 0.$$
 [27]

The Poisson-Boltzmann equation then simplifies to:

$$\nabla^2 \psi = \frac{1}{\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r} \left[ \sum_{i} \frac{z_i^2 \theta^2 n_i^0}{kT} \right] \psi$$
 [28]

OI:

$$\nabla^2 \psi = \kappa^2 \psi \tag{29}$$

where: K=Debye-Hückel parameter

$$\kappa = \sqrt{\frac{e^2 \sum n_1^o z_1^2}{kT}}.$$
 [30]

The linear form of this equation becomes (28):

$$\frac{d^2\psi}{dx^2} = \kappa^2\psi. \tag{31}$$

The linear form of this equation is then solved in DLVO with the boundary conditions that (28):

and [32]

**♦**→0 as x→∞

where: x = distance from the surface.

The solution of which is (28):

$$\psi = \psi_o \exp(-\kappa x). \tag{33}$$

The repulsion for identical spheres was then found by Derjaguin (68, 69) to be:

$$V_R = 2\epsilon_o \epsilon_R \psi^2 \ln \left[1 + \exp\left(-\kappa H_o\right)\right]$$
 [34]

where: H<sub>o</sub> = shortest distance between particle surfaces.

Now the total potential energy interaction as a function of interparticle distance can be calculated (and subsequently graphed) in the DLVO method by using Equation [34] and [18] to solve Equation [17] as a function of varying distance of particle separation, H. The graph of total potential energy versus particle separation is used to indicate the stability of a single component system and a maximum potential energy of 20 kT is often noted to indicate that a suspension will be stable (25). However, this does not indicate the stability for multicomponent systems and does not address the kinetic aspect of stability at all.

Empirically, colloid experimentalists have noted that colloid suspensions which have room temperature zeta potential values above 25.7 mV generally will be stable (70). One way in which this empirical relationship would be

used would be for a system where H' and OH ions are potential determining ions and the zeta potential would be measured over a range of pHs. Since changes in pH will change the concentration of potential determining ions, the magnitude of the surface charge generated will change and so the magnitude of the zeta potential will change. Measurements of these changes in the potential will indicate the change in the repulsive force of particle interaction. The empirical theory then implies that if for any pH the zeta potential is greater than 25.7 mV then the suspension will be stable at that point. Again, however, this does not indicate stability for multicomponent systems and does not address the kinetic aspect of stability. A solution of the interparticle potentials for multicomponent systems is therefore needed together with a means of incorporating the kinetic aspect of stability.

For the case of nonidentical particles with varied potential, an exact solution of the Poisson-Boltzmann equation is extremely difficult or impossible (71).

Consequently, approximate solutions of the Poisson-Boltzmann equation must be made for nonidentical particles. One of the first solutions for nonidentical particles was in the mid 1950's by Derjaguin (54) who extended DLVO theory to systems with nonidentical particles. Other extensions of the DLVO theory to systems with nonidentical particles were made by Bierman (61) and by Devereux and de Bruyn (55).

These solutions, however required extensive numerical or graphical iterations making them extremely difficult to apply to actual systems (53).

In the mid 1960's, Hogg, Healy, and Fuerstenau built upon DLVO theory to develop a quantitative kinetic stability theory for nonidentical particles which was more easily applied to actual systems (53). Their solution was for systems in which the particle potentials remain constant. Their theory has come to be known as HHF theory. HHF theory uses the same approach to describe the total potential energy of interaction as DLVO theory, but uses an expanded attraction and repulsion force equations in order to take into account the differences between the two different particle types. The attraction force equation then becomes:

$$V_{A} = -\frac{A a_{1} a_{2}}{6 (a_{1} + a_{2}) H}$$
 [35]

where: H = interparticle distance
A = Hamaker constant (from Equation [5])
a<sub>i</sub> = radius of particle of type i.

In developing an equation to describe the repulsive energy of interaction, the linear form of the Debye-Hückel form of the Poisson-Boltzmann equation (Equation [31]) is used just as in DLVO. In the development of the HHF theory, though, Hogg, et al. show that the approximation is good for  $\psi_1$  and  $\psi_2$  values of less than 50 to 60 mV as opposed to the less than 25 mV that is assumed in DLVO.

To solve Equation [31] in HHF the two different types of particles are treated as two plates separated by a distance, 2d, with the boundary conditions:

$$\psi = \psi_{o_1}$$
 as  $x \to 0$   
and  
 $\psi \to \psi_{o_2}$  as  $x \to 2d$ .

The solution then becomes:

$$\psi = \psi_{o_1} \cosh(\kappa x) + \left(\frac{\psi_{o_2} - \psi_{o_1} \cosh(2\kappa d)}{\sinh(2\kappa d)}\right).$$
 [36]

The energy of repulsion for HHF was then found using Derjaguin's method (68, 69), as in DLVO:

$$V_{R} = \epsilon_{o} \epsilon_{R} \pi \left( \frac{a_{1} a_{2}}{(a_{1} + a_{2})} \right) \left( \psi^{2}_{o_{1}} + \psi^{2}_{o_{2}} \right) *$$

$$\left[ \frac{2 \psi_{o_{1}} \psi_{o_{2}}}{\psi^{2}_{o_{1}} + \psi_{o_{2}}} \ln \left( \frac{1 + \exp \left( - \kappa H \right)}{1 - \exp \left( - \kappa H \right)} \right) + \ln \left( 1 - \exp \left( - 2 \kappa H \right) \right) \right].$$
[37]

The total potential energy as a function of interparticle distance for two nonidentical spherical particles is calculated by using Equation [35] and [37] to solve Equation [16] as a function of varying separation distance, H.

In order to better describe the effects of mutual agglomeration and to develop a quantitative theory for the overall kinetic stability of the system of nonidentical particles, Hogg et al. (53) develop a variable,  $W_t$ , which is similar to an equation by Fuchs (72):

$$W_t = \left[\frac{n^2}{W_{11}} + \frac{(1-n)^2}{W_{22}} + \frac{2n(1-n)}{W_{12}}\right]^{-1}$$
 [38]

The factor,  $W_t$ , is a factor by which rapid coagulation, as described by von Smoluchowski (73, 74), is slowed due to a potential barrier to coagulation caused by the repulsive potential energy of particle interactions (33, 34). This factor is called the stability ratio and is essentially the ratio of particle collisions to collisions resulting in coagulation (25). For identical particles with radius, a, and a distance of separation, r, (measured from particle center to particle center) Fuchs showed the stability ratio to be (34):

$$W = 2a \int_{2a}^{a} \exp\left(\frac{V}{kt}\right) \frac{dr}{r^2}.$$
 [39]

For two nonidentical particles of radius,  $a_i$  and  $a_j$ , the stability ratio becomes:

$$W_{ij} = (a_i + a_j) \int_{a_i + a_j}^{\infty} \exp\left(\frac{V}{kt}\right) \frac{dr}{r^2}.$$
 [40]

As previously stated the HHF solution of repulsive interparticle potential was for systems in which particle

potentials remain constant, Wiese and Healy later derived a similar solution with the same form as the constant potential form for systems with particle charges which remain constant (56):

$$V_{R} = \epsilon_{0} \epsilon_{R} \pi \left(\frac{a_{1} a_{2}}{a_{1} + a_{2}}\right) \left(\psi^{2} a_{1} + \psi^{2} a_{2}\right) *$$

$$\left[\frac{2 \psi_{a_{1}} \psi_{a_{2}}}{\psi^{2} a_{2} + \psi^{2} a_{2}} \ln \left(\frac{1 + \exp \left(-\kappa H\right)}{1 - \exp \left(-\kappa H\right)}\right) - \ln \left(1 - \exp \left(-2\kappa\right)\right)\right].$$
[41]

Kar, Chander and Mika used an approach similar to the one used by Hogg, et al. and developed a solution for systems in which one of the components has constant charge and the other one has constant potential (75). Barouch and Matijević have done work with various others (57-60) to develop an extremely complex quantitative theory to describe the interaction potential for nonidentical particles that uses an approximate solution of the Poisson-Boltzmann equation in its two dimensional form by assuming constant potential.

In their work Barouch and Matijević (59) compare the results of their solution for the interaction potential with that of Hogg, Healy and Fuerstenau (53). The authors say that the two models agree fairly well for unlike particles with potentials of opposite sign and similar magnitudes, but claim that for particles with the same sign and different magnitudes the HHF equation overestimates the interparticle repulsion. However, the model developed by Barouch,

Matijević et al. is extremely complex mathematically and its solution is quite complicated involving intricate use of various algorithms as the authors acknowledge (60).

With all of these different models of the repulsive interaction for unlike particles the HHF method, though, still remains as the only quantitative theory for the overall stability of a system of nonidentical particles. This overall method is therefore best suited for use in prediction of suspension stability. Another advantage of this method is that various different adjustments can be made within the model to help improve the fit of the method's stability prediction. One of the first adjustments which could be made would be to use zeta potential data for the particle potential, W, instead of using point of zero charge data to calculate a surface potential, as was done originally by Hogg, et al (53). This would be an improvement since calculation of the surface charge from point of zero charge data requires use of a model for surface charge generation which requires considerable knowledge of ion groups present on the particle surface and how these groups react with the medium to generate charge Zeta potential, on the other hand, is simply an experimental measurement which requires little knowledge about the particle, other than particle size and density (67), has recently become a more common measurement technique and has recently become a much easier measurement than in the past

(67, 70). Other adjustments which could be made would be alternate expressions for attraction and repulsion potential as well as alternate methods for calculating the Hamaker constant.

## EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

A model was used to predict the stability of suspensions over a given pH range which was an adaptation of a method originally developed by Hogg, Healy and Fuerstenau The adaptation included several changes or adjustments to the original method. The first of these was the use of zeta potential vs. pH data for the potential, w, instead of using a surface potential calculated at the given pH, a calculation which relies on models for surface charge generation and point of zero charge data. Another change or adjustment was the use of an effective Hamaker constant (Equation [5]) instead of just using an in vacuo Hamaker This allows the effect of the medium to be taken constant. into account in reducing interparticle attraction. Along with this is the addition of the Lifshitz method for calculating Hamaker constants (Equation [3]) since a method for their calculation was not addressed by the original theory.

Another change was the use of an expanded expression for the potential of interparticle attraction (Equation [1]) instead of the equation used in the original method (Equation [35]) which is a simplification of Equation [1]

which assumes small particle separation. For the potential of interparticle repulsion the original HHF equation (Equation [37]) was used although, the constant charge solution of Wiese and Healy (Equation [41]) (56) was used in some cases.

The repulsion equation was not changed for several reasons. The first reason was that the equation was reported to be accurate in many cases (59). The second was that use of this constant potential equation made substitution of a constant charge solution (namely that of Wiese and Healy) quite simple due to the almost identical nature of the two equations. Another reason was that other solutions for interparticle repulsion which are reported to be more accurate (59), require very elaborate calculation schemes which would have required much more calculation time than needed with the HHF equation. The final reason was that even if the equation proved unsatisfactory it could easily be substituted for in later versions of this adapted method.

The equation for total overall kinetic stability

(Equation [38]) and the equation for the stability factor

(Equation [40]) were used as in the original method.

However, instead of using the overall relative proportion of particles of type 1 in the system, n, as a system input as in the original method, a relationship was derived which related the relative volume fraction of particle of type 1

to type 2 and the particle radii to the overall number proportion, n. This derivation which can be found in appendix A allowed use of the relative volume fraction of components as an input. This was an improvement since, from an experimental viewpoint, volume fraction is a much more realistic and useful quantity than number fraction.

With the adapted method described, the total overall kinetic stability at a certain pH was calculated by solving Equation [38]. For the equation n was found by using input values for particle radii and relative component volume fraction to solve Equation [All] and was  $W_{ij}$  found by solving Equation [40]. The solution of Equation [40] was found by using particle radii, the input temperature and total interparticle potential vs. separation distance to integrate from a minimum separation distance  $(a_1+a_1)$  to an infinite separation distance. The interparticle potential was found using the solutions for the attractive potential described by Equation [1] and the repulsive interaction potential described by Equation [37] (or Equation [41]) to solve Equation [16] for different separation distances. Solving Equation [1] required particle radii input data and effective Hamaker constants which were found by solving Equation [5] using input Hamaker constants. The input Hamaker constants were either calculated values found by using dielectric constant data to solve Equation [3] or were values found in the literature. Solving Equation [37] (or

Equation [41]) required use of input particle radii and zeta potential versus pH data along with the Debye-Hückel parameter. The value for this parameter is calculated by using the input bulk monatomic ion concentration and temperature data to solve Equation [30] All electrolytes, acids and bases are assumed to be monatomic with this method, but this assumption could be eliminated in future versions.

The input data necessary for using this method were in vacuo Hamaker constants, particle radii, relative component volume fraction, concentration of monatomic electrolyte, temperature, zeta potential data as a function of pH, and finally the pH range where stability calculations were performed. A computer program was necessary to perform these calculations since, to calculate the total overall stability ratio at just one pH, it would be necessary to calculate the stability ratio, W<sub>ij</sub>, for each of the three different types of particle interactions (i.e. W<sub>11</sub>, W<sub>12</sub>, W<sub>22</sub>). Theoretically, this would require integration to infinity and evaluation of the attractive and repulsive interactions to infinity. This would have to be repeated for each pH.

The computer program was written in Fortran code for use on a PC. The program code was edited using Personal Editor (version 4.21) and was compiled using Microsoft Fortran Compiler (version 5.00.03). The program consisted of a main program and ten separate subroutines. Computer

flow diagrams can be found in Figures 3 though 11 and list files of the code can be found in appendix B. The program was run from a DOS operating system batch file which allowed the program to run many times successively with different input data without requiring the operator to wait for one program run to end in order to input new data as normal program lasted anywhere from 30 minutes to 2 hours.

The program starts with the main program, STABILITY The input data is read into the program from a PREDICTION. file by the subroutine FDATA INPUT. The subroutine CALCZP calculates the total overall stability ratio at each pH using zeta potential data. Subroutine WKO finds the stability ratio for each of the possible interaction types and at each pH writes the interparticle potential vs. separation distance data for each of the different interactions to an ASCII data file. The subroutine WC actually calculates the stability ratio for a given interaction and returns the value to subroutine WKO. Integrating to infinity was accomplished by integrating in interval steps to avoid integrating infinity. When integration passed a minimum limit of integration, it was allowed to stop before infinity if the area added by a certain interval steps of integration was smaller than a specified tolerance. This decreased program time with the introduction of minimal error. The actual integration was done using Simpson's rule in subroutine SI. The values for

OPEN DATA INPUT FILE				
GET CURRENT DATE				
GET STARTING TIME				
CALL FDATA INPUT				
CALCULATE HAMAKER CONSTANTS				
IF ZPQ='P'				
ELSE				
CALL				
CALCZP				
GET FINISHING TIME				
CALL DATA STORAGE				
CLOSE FILE				
END				

Figure 3 Computer flow diagram for main program STABILITY PREDICTION.

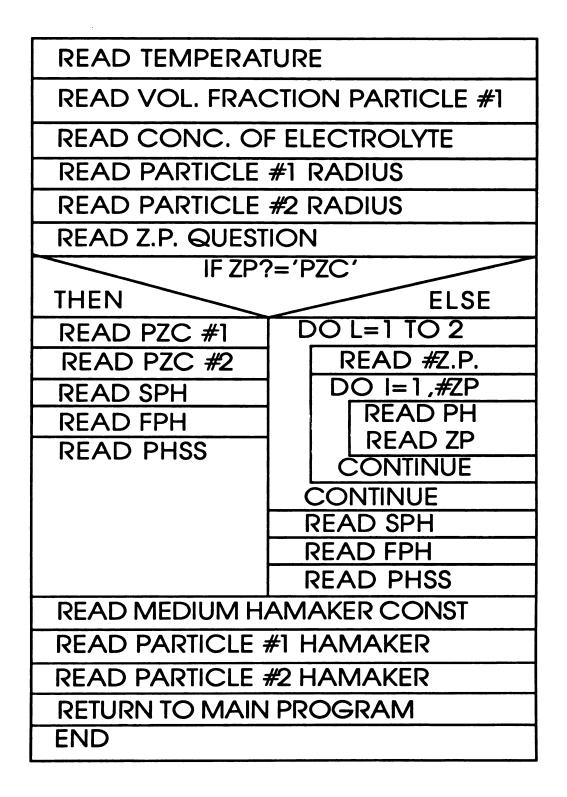


Figure 4 Computer flow diagram for subroutine FDATA INPUT.

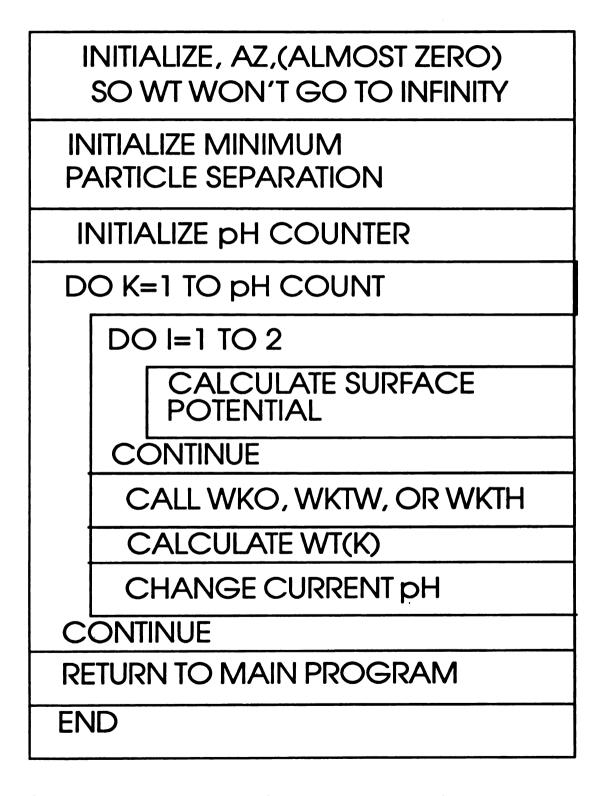


Figure 5 Computer flow diagram for subroutine CALCPZC.

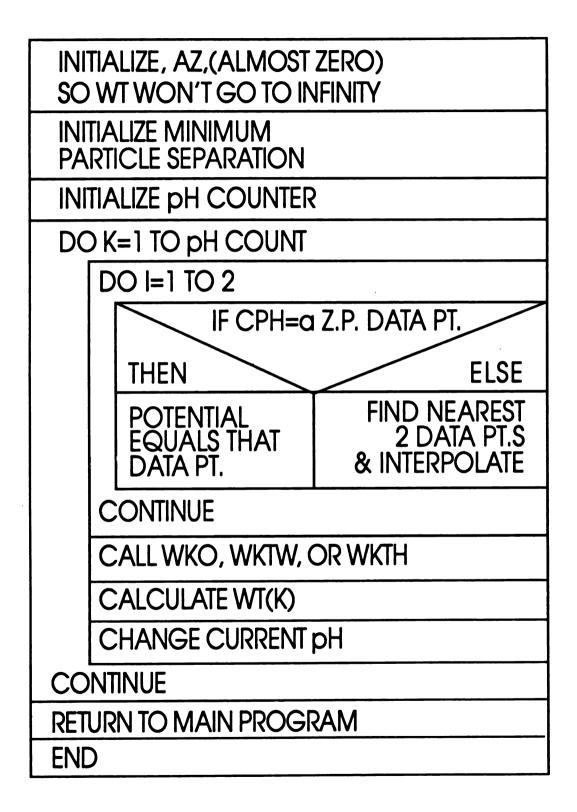


Figure 6 Computer flow diagram for subroutine CALCZP.

INTERACTION TYPE 1:1		
CALLWC		
WOO(K)=WCALC		
INTERACTION TYPE 1:2		
CALLWC		
WOT(K)=WCALC		
INTERACTION TYPE 2:2		
CALLWC		
WΠ(K)=WCALC		
STORE V DATA TO FILE		
RETURN TO CALCPZC OR ZP		
END		

Figure 7 Computer flow diagram for subroutine WKO.

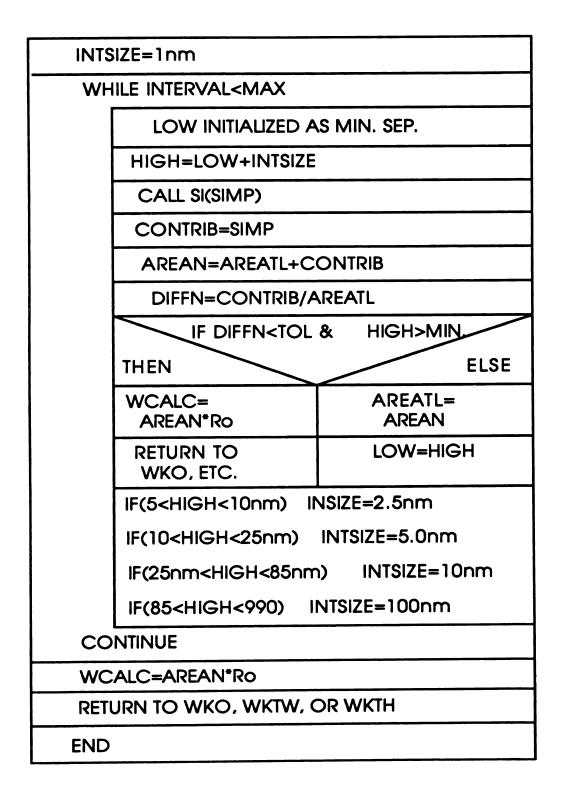


Figure 8 Computer flow diagram for subroutine WC.

A=LOW & B=HIGH					
CALLWVFCN					
FA=WFCN					
CALLWVFCN					
FB=WFCN					
WHILE NSECTS <nmax< td=""></nmax<>					
DX=(B-A)/NSECTS					
DO L=1 TO NSECTS-1 BY 2's					
SEP=A+L*DX					
CALLWVFCN	CALLWVFCN				
ODDS =ODDS+WFCN					
CONTINUE					
DO L=2 TO NSECTS-2 BY 2's					
SEP=A+L*DX					
CALLWVFCN	CALLWVFCN				
EVENS = EVENS+WFCN					
CONTINUE					
AREAN=DX/3*(FA+FB+4*ODDS+2*EVENS)					
	DIFFN=(AREAN-AREAO)/AREAN				
	IF DIFFN < TOL				
THEN	ELSE				
SIMP=AREAN	AREAO=AREAN				
RETURN TO WC	NSECTS=2*NSECTS				
CONTINUE					
SIMP=AREAN					
RETURN TO WC					
END					

Figure 9 Computer flow diagram for subroutine SI.

CALCULATE V(attraction)

CALCULATE V(repulsion)

CALCULATE V(total)

EXW=Vt/kT

WFCN=EXP(EXW)/(Ro\*Ro)

RETURN TO SI

END

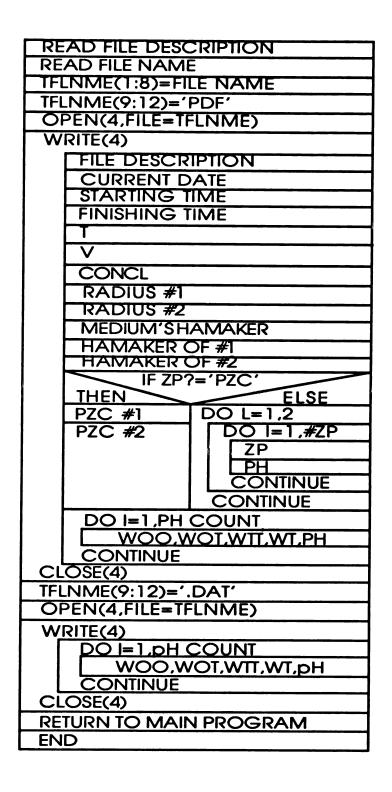


Figure 11 Computer flow diagram for subroutine DATA STORAGE.

the evaluation of the integral were calculated by the subroutine WVFCN.

Much care in writing the program was taken since values for the variables used in the program often approached zero or infinity leading to fatal math overflow errors and premature termination of the program. Checks and corrections for values which were becoming too large or small in magnitude were written into most of the subroutines. Once all the calculations were made the data was then stored in ASCII data files by subroutine DATA STORAGE. This ASCII data was later imported into a plotting program, Harvard Graphics (version 3.0), in order to plot the data. This allowed for more flexibility for the final graphical form of the data than if the data were plotted directly in the Fortran program itself.

Systems for which the program was applied were the SiC powder/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> powder system and the FeAl powder/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fiber system. Extensive work was done with the SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> system since much was known about the colloidal and surface characteristics of the system due extensive investigations of this system by Crimp (76, 77). For this system there were three different SiC powders used, all of which were  $\alpha$ -SiC and manufactured by Lonza Inc. The three types used were LS-5, UF-10 and UF-15 for which the manufacturer reported 50% cumulative mass percent of particles with diameters finer than 5.5, 1.8, and 0.8 microns,

respectively. The  $\mathrm{Si_3N_4}$  used was an  $\alpha-\mathrm{Si_3N_4}$  manufactured by UBE. The type used was SN-E10 which the manufacture reports has an average particle diameter of 0.5 microns.

This system was suspended in deionized water which had a variable indifferent electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-2}$  M,  $10^{-3}$  M and  $10^{-5}$  M. The indifferent electrolyte used was  $\mathrm{KNO_3}$  and the bulk of the work was carried out with an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}$  M. The pH was varied for this system by the addition of  $\mathrm{HNO_3}$  and  $\mathrm{KOH}$ . The systems were dispersed using an ultrasonic probe which would eliminate previous particle agglomeration.

The zeta potential data used in this investigation was of two different types. The first was microelectrophoresis zeta potential data previously collected by Crimp (70) using a PEN-KEM SYSTEM 3000 automated electrokinetics analyzer. These data were collected for the SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> and the UF-10 SiC at all three different electrolyte concentrations mentioned above. These data is shown in Figures 12 and 13. The data shown in Figure 13 stop at pH 5 since the zeta potential values level off (70) at this point. A logarithmic regression was done in order to extend this data to higher pHs using the standard logarithmic regression program of a HP-11C calculator and is shown in Figure 14. The other type of data used was Electrokinetic Sonic Amplitude (ESA) zeta potential data collected in this investigation using a Matec ESA-8000 system.ESA zeta

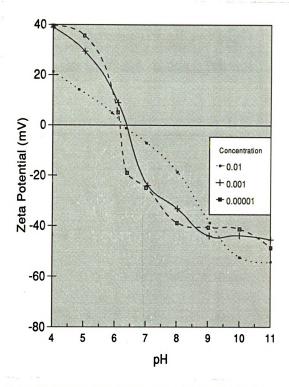


Figure 12 Electrophoretic zeta potential measurents for  $SN-E10\ Si_3N_4$  at varing electrolyte concentrations (M).

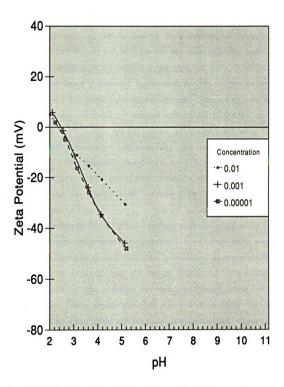


Figure 13 Electrophoretic zeta potential measurents for UF-10 SiC at varing electrolyte concentrations (M).

potential measurements were performed on all of the different types of SiC powders and on the Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> powder. The suspensions were all prepared in an electrolyte solution of concentration 0.001 M. The pH of the suspensions was initially decreased by addition of HNO<sub>3</sub> to pH 4.0 and the suspensions were dispersed by an ultrasonic probe before loading into the ESA testing equipment. Once testing began, the system automatically changed the pH up to pH 11 or back down to pH 4 with the titration of acid and base and also automatically measured the mobility and calculated the zeta potential. The Hamaker constants used for this system were found by Bleier (47) using the Lifshitz method. The values reported and used were 3.0E<sup>-19</sup> J and 1.6E<sup>-19</sup> J for SiC and Si<sub>2</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, respectively.

Extensive stability prediction program runs were performed for this system. Predictive program runs were performed for the three main two component systems of LS-5 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, UF-10 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> and UF-15 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>. Experimental verification of the predictive model was performed for these systems, but only at an electrolyte concentration of 10<sup>-3</sup> M. Verification consisted of sets of sedimentation experiments. Sedimentation experiments were performed for single component suspensions of each of the four powder types as well as for suspension of each of the three main two component systems listed above which were done with equal relative volume for each of the components. One more two

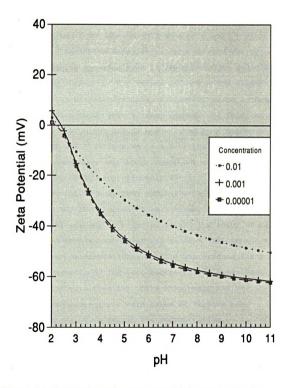


Figure 14 Electrophoretic zeta potential measurents for UF-10 SiC at varing electrolyte concentrations (M) with regression analysis.

component sedimentation experiment was performed for the UF-10 SiC/Si $_3$ N $_4$  system in which the relative volume fraction of SiC to Si $_3$ N $_4$  was 0.75 instead of 0.5.

The sedimentation experiments were carried out by making a 500ml suspension in a 10<sup>-3</sup> M electrolyte solution with a solid content of 0.5 volume percent. The suspensions were initially dispersed with an ultrasonic probe to break up agglomerates which were already formed, and then the pH was measured while the sample was stirred by a magnetic stir bar. The pH was then lowered to 4.0 by the addition of HNO3. The suspension was again dispersed with the ultrasonic probe and approximately 40 ml of the suspension being poured into a test tube labeled with the appropriate The pH was then increased in increments of half of a pH pH. unit with the suspension being sonicated and about 40 ml being poured into an appropriately labeled test tube. This procedure was performed until pH 11.0 was reached for a total of 15 specimens for each sedimentation experiment set. These samples were then set where they would not be disturbed and photographs were taken at varying time intervals in order to record the sedimentation.

The other system of FeAl/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fiber was investigated in only a preliminary manner in order to predict the ideal pH for processing at which the individual components would be stable, but at which heterocoagulation occurs (i.e. where the powder and fiber are attracted to each other, but not to

themselves). The FeAl powder used was AMDRY FeAl and was manufactured by Alloy Metals, Inc. The as received powder had a particle size range of 177 microns down to tenths of microns. The powder was sedimented down to a size range of 10 microns to tenths of microns through the efforts of Jeff Bajt and Chris Suydam. The average particle diameter was determined to be 7 microns, and a SEM micrograph of this sedimented powder can be seen in Figure 15. The Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fiber was manufactured by DuPont and is a continuous, pure alumina fiber of type Fiber FP. The average fiber diameter was reported by the manufacturer to be 25 to 30 microns which was confirmed by SEM observations. The fibers were chopped up and ground to smaller lengths with mortar and pestle. A SEM micrograph of the chopped fiber can be seen in Figure 16.

This system was also suspended using a KNO<sub>3</sub> electrolyte solution in deionized water and pH changes were made with HNO<sub>3</sub> and KOH as with the previous system, but only a KNO<sub>3</sub> concentration of 10<sup>-3</sup> M was used. The zeta potential data used for this system was collected in this investigation using the Matec ESA-8000 system. The Hamaker constant for the alumina fiber was calculated from refractive index data (78) using the Lifshitz method (Equation [3]) and found to be 1.1E<sup>-19</sup> J. Since no refractive index or dielectric constant data could be found for the FeAl, the Hamaker constant used was a value for metals given by Shaw (15) to

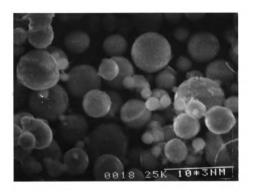


Figure 15 SEM micrograph of sedimented FeAl powder.



Figure 16 SEM micrograph of chopped  $\mathrm{Al}_2\mathrm{O}_3$  fiber.

be  $2.2E^{-19}$  J.

Three different predictive program runs were performed for the FeAl/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fiber system. The first was performed using the particle size data mentioned earlier (i.e. particle diameters of 7 microns and 30 microns for the FeAl and alumina fiber, respectively). The other two predictive runs used increasing FeAl particle size to see if larger FeAL particle sizes would also be possible to get the ideal processing conditions of individual component stability coupled with heterocoagulation.

## RESULTS

The results for the acoustophoresis (ESA) measurement data for LS-5 SiC, UF-10 SiC, UF-15 SiC and the SN-E10 Si<sub>1</sub>N<sub>4</sub> can be seen in Figures 17, 18 19, and 20, respectively. Predictive program runs were performed for the three main two component systems of LS-5 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, UF-10 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, and UF-15 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>. The first of these experimental runs was performed using the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential data at a concentration of 10<sup>-3</sup> M. The results of this data run are shown in Figure 21. Another of these experimental runs was performed using the constant potential repulsive equation along with ESA zeta potential data at a concentration of 10<sup>-3</sup> M. results of these data run are shown in Figure 22. constant charge form of the repulsive potential equation was used along with electrophoretic data for an electrolyte concentration  $10^{-3}$  M for the third run for these systems. These results are shown in Figure 23. The interparticle potential vs. interparticle separation distance for each pH of the first data run(i.e. Figure 21) is plotted in Figure 24. A fourth program run was performed which used the constant potential form for the repulsive potential equation

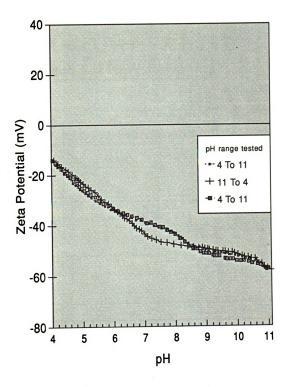


Figure 17 ESA zeta potential measurements for LS-5 SiC at an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}~{\rm M}$  KNO,.

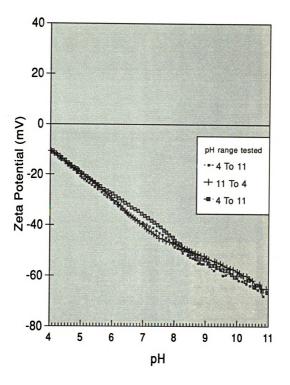


Figure 18 ESA zeta potential measurements for UF-10 SiC at an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}~{\rm M}$  KNO<sub>3</sub>.

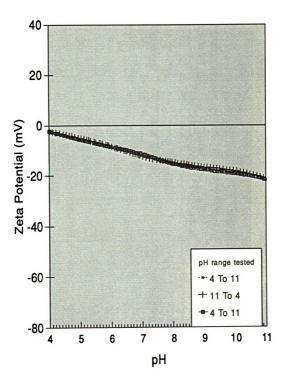


Figure 19 ESA zeta potential measurements for UF-15 SiC at an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}~{\rm M}$  KNO<sub>3</sub>.

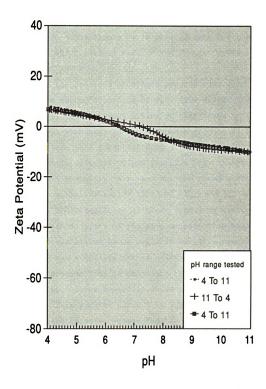


Figure 20 ESA zeta potential measurements for SN-E10  $$\rm Si_3N_4$  at an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}~\rm M$   $\rm KNO_3.$ 

and used electrophoresis zeta potential data for an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-2}$  M. This data is plotted in Figure 25, while Figure 26 is plotted data for a similar program run which uses an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-5}$  M instead of  $10^{-2}$  M.

All of the previous mentioned program runs were done for relative volume fractions of 0.5. The effect of different relative volume fraction of components on the total overall stability ratio is shown in Figure 27 for electrophoresis zeta potential data at concentration of 0.001 M. Since relative volume fraction only changes the total overall stability ratio and not the three different interaction stability ratios (i.e.  $W_{11}$ ,  $W_{12}$ , and  $W_{22}$ ) and since it is the calculation of these stability ratios which takes the vast majority of the program execution time another program called VARYN was written. This program simply uses the stability ratios calculated in the Stability Prediction program runs to calculate the total overall stability ratio for a number of different relative volume fractions. This program takes 2 to 3 seconds to execute five different relative volume fractions as opposed to the Stability Prediction program which takes from 30 minutes to 2 hours per different volume fraction.

Predictive program runs were also performed to see the sensitivity of the programs to variations of the input data. The first of these program runs varied the temperature for

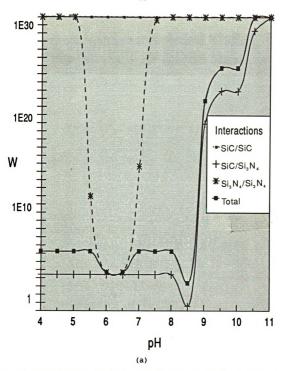
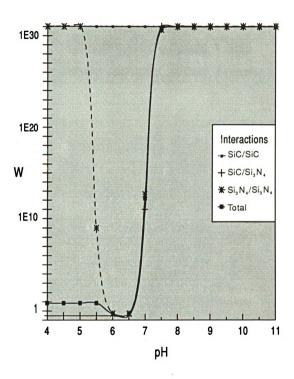
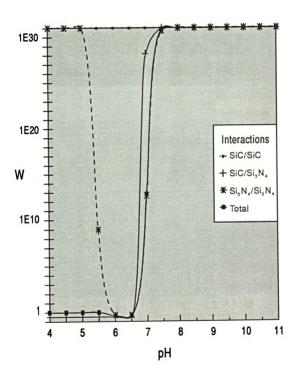


Figure 21 Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for a) LS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, b)UF-10 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, and c) UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-3</sup> M KNO<sub>4</sub>.



(b)

Figure 21 cont.



(c)

Figure 21 Cont.

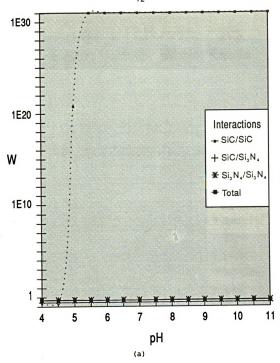
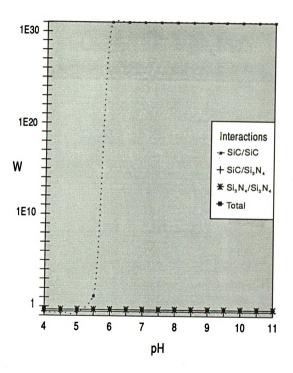
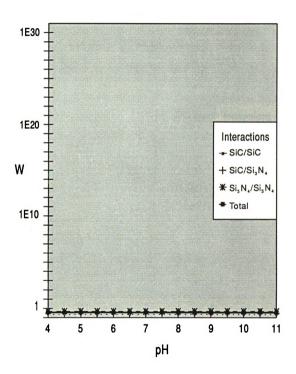


Figure 22 Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and ESA zeta potential for a LLS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, b)UF-10 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, and c)UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is  $10^{-3}$  M KNO<sub>3</sub>.



(b)



(c)

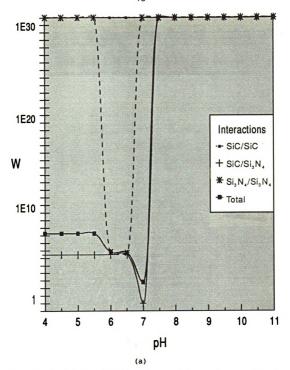
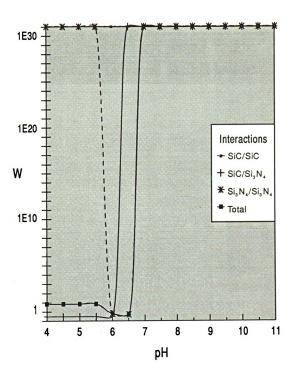
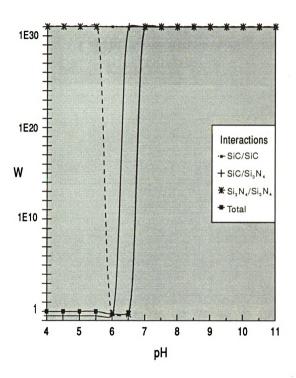


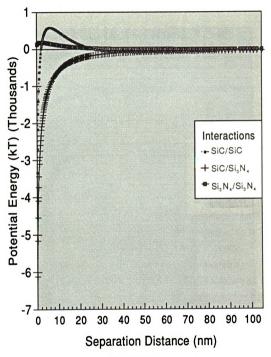
Figure 23 Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant charge repulsive equation and ESA zeta potential for a) LS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, b) UF-10 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, and c) UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-3</sup> M KNO<sub>3</sub>.



(b)

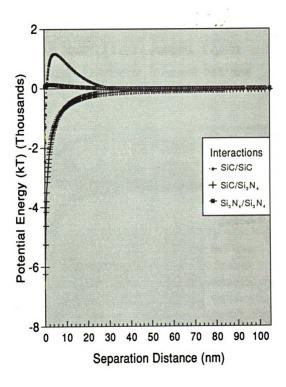


(C)

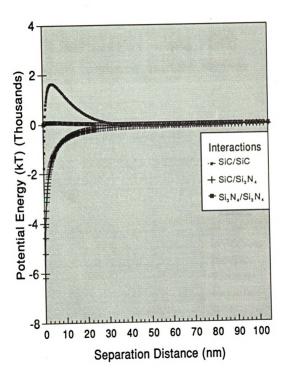


## (a) pH=4.0

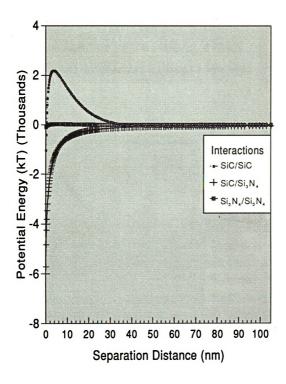
Figure 24 Interaction potential data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for LS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> where: temperature is 25°C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-3</sup> M.



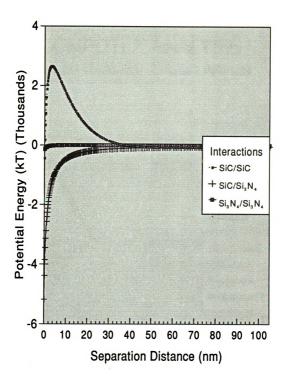
(b) pH = 4.5



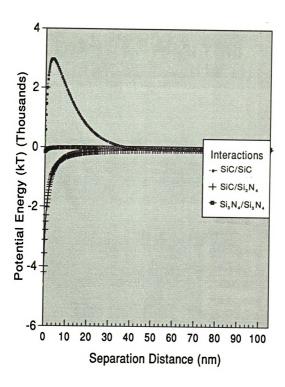
(c) pH = 5.0



(d) pH = 5.5

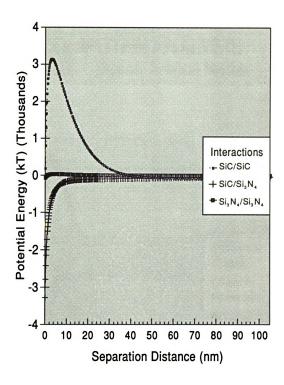


(e) pH = 6.0



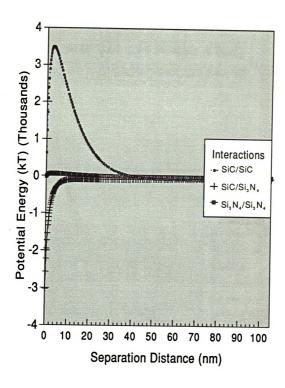
(f) pH = 6.5

Figure 24 Cont.



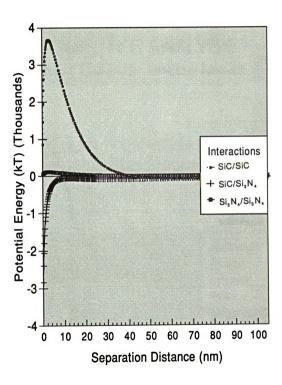
(q) pH = 7.0

Figure 24 Cont.

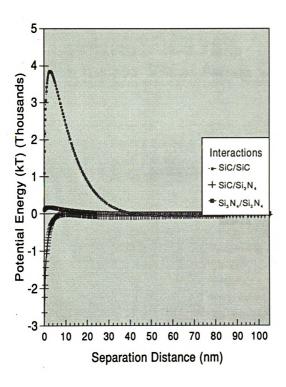


(h) pH = 7.5

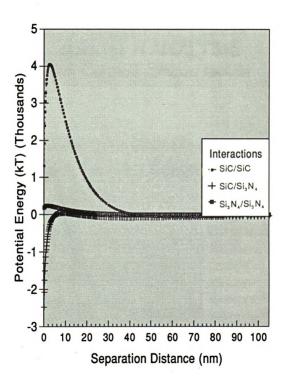
Figure 24 Cont.



(i) pH = 8.0

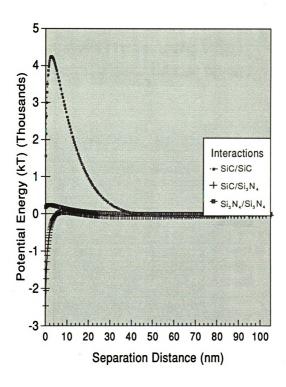


(j) pH = 8.5



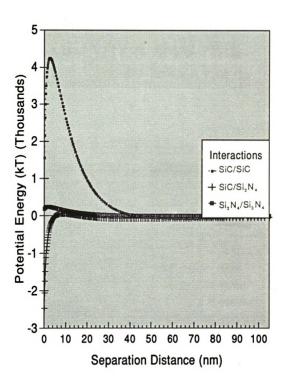
(k) pH= 9.5

Figure 24 Cont.

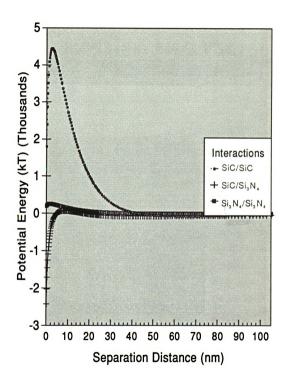


(1) pH= 9.5

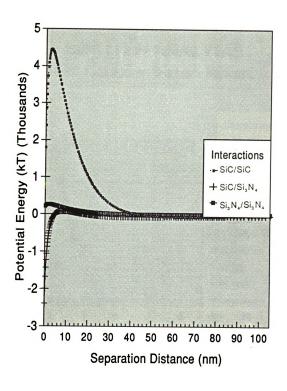
Figure 24 Cont.



(m) pH = 10.0



(n) pH = 10.5



(o) pH = 11.0

Figure 24 cont.

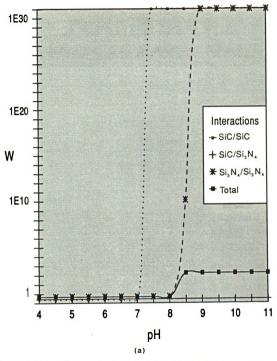
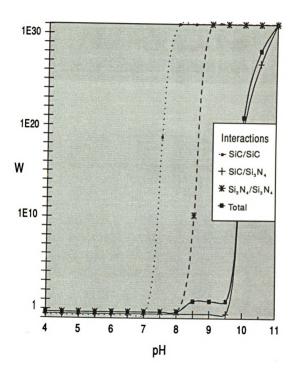
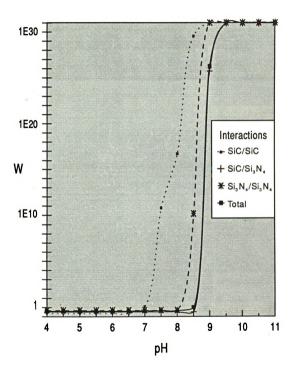


Figure 25 Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for a) LS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, b)UF-10 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, and c) UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-2</sup> M.



(b)



(c)

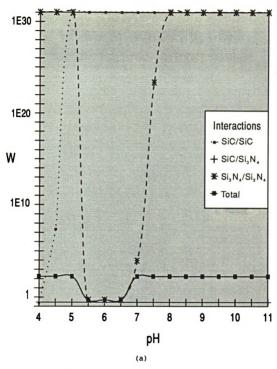
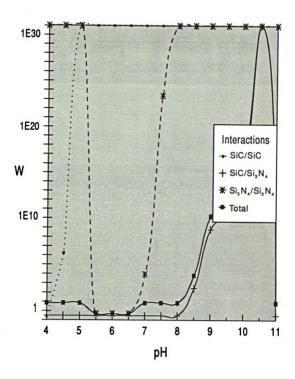
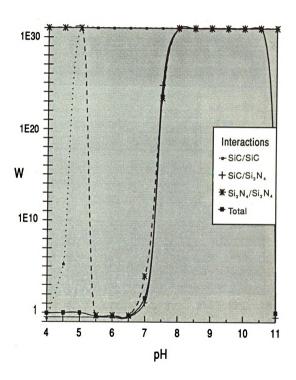


Figure 26 Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for a) LS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, b)UF-10 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, and c) UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-5</sup> M.



(b)



(c)

Figure 26 Cont.

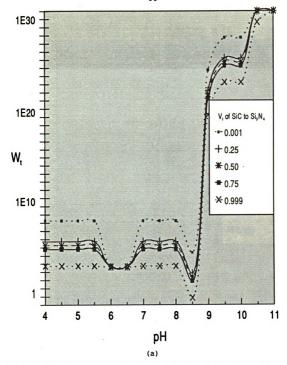
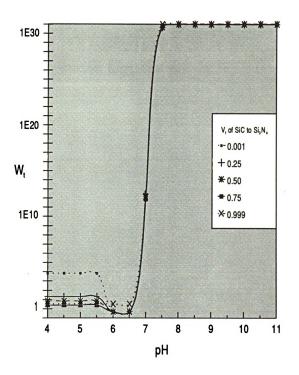
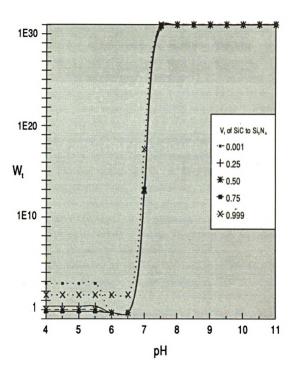


Figure 27 Total stability ratio data from the program VARYN using data from the predictive program which used the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for a) LS-5 SiC/SN-E10 Si,N<sub>t</sub>, b) UF-10 SiC/SN-E10 Si,N<sub>t</sub> where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is varied and electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-3</sup> M.



(b)



(c)

the system with variations from room temperature of plus or minus 5 °C being shown in Figure 28a) and larger temperature changes being shown in Figure 28b). The Hamaker constant was another input of the system which was varied with the results shown in Figure 29. There were six different variations in the values where one or both of the input Hamaker constants was increased or decreased by 10% from their original input values of  $3.0\times10^{-19}$  and  $1.6\times10^{-19}$  J for SiC and Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, respectively.

The photographs showing the changes in sedimentation as a function of time for the four single component systems can be found in Figures 30 through 33 for LS-5 SiC, UF-10 SiC, UF-15 SiC, and SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, respectively. The sedimentation photographs for the three two component systems of LS-5 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, UF-10 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, and UF-15 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> with equal relative volume fractions can be found in Figures 34 through 36 and photographs for the sedimentation behavior of the one two component system with unequal relative component volume fraction can be found in Figure 37.

The ESA zeta potential measurements for the FeAl/Al $_2$ O $_3$  fiber system in an electrolyte solution of concentration equal to  $10^{-3}$  M are shown in Figures 38 and 39. These data was used along with the constant potential solution for the repulsive interaction potential in stability prediction runs for the system. This data generated in these prediction

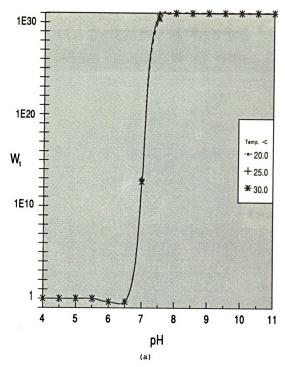
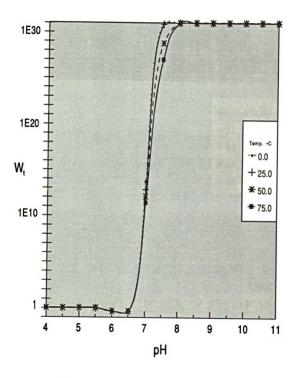


Figure 28 Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si $_3$ N, where: temperature is a) 20, 25, and 30 °C and b) 0, 25, 50, 75 °C volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is 10 $^{-3}$  M.



(b)

Figure 28 Cont.

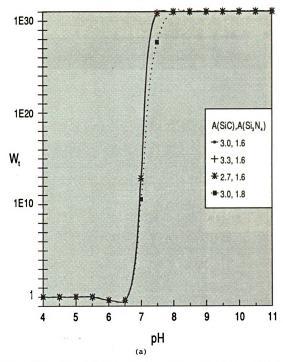
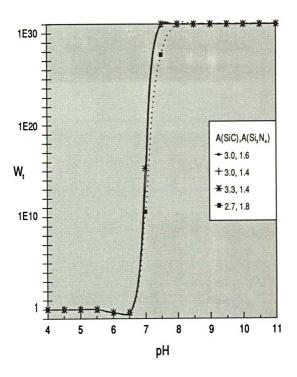


Figure 29 Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and electrophoretic zeta potential for UF-15 SiC/SN-E10 Si<sub>2</sub>N, where: temperature is 25 °C volume fraction of components is 0.5, the electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-3</sup> M, and the Hamaker constants in units of 10<sup>-18</sup> J are varied by +/- 10% to the values noted in a) and b).



(b)

runs are plotted in Figure 40.

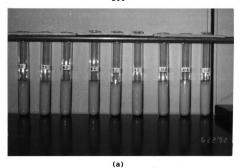




Figure 30 Sedimentation samples for a single component suspension of LS-5 SiC with an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}$  M KNO $_3$  after sedimentation for a) 21 hours, b) 21 hours, c) 21 hours, d) 73 hours, and e) 73 hours.



(c)





(e)

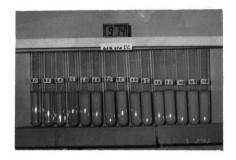


Figure 31 Sedimentation samples for a single component suspension of UF-10 SiC with an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}$  M KNO, after sedimentation for a) 21 hours, and b) 119 hours.

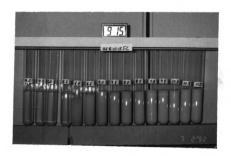




Figure 32 Sedimentation samples for a single component suspension of UF-15 SiC with an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}$  M after sedimentation for a) 20 hours, and b) 118 hours.





Figure 33 Sedimentation samples for a single component suspension of SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> with an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}$  M KNO<sub>3</sub> after sedimentation for a)1.5 hours, b)24 hours, c)48 hours and d)146 hours.



(c)



d)



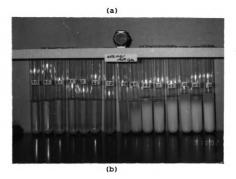


Figure 34 Sedimentation samples for a two component suspension of 0.5 relative volume fraction of LS-5 SiC and SN-E10 SiN4 with an electrolyte concentration of 10-3 M KNO, after sedimentation for a) 0 hours, and b) 72 hours.





Figure 35 Sedimentation samples for a two component suspension of 0.5 relative volume fraction of UF-10 SiC and SN-E10  $\mathrm{Si}_{2}\mathrm{N}_{4}$  with an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}$  M KNO<sub>3</sub> after sedimentation for a) 29 hours, and b) 70 hours.

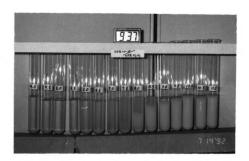




Figure 36 Sedimentation samples for a two component suspension of 0.5 relative volume fraction of UF-15 SiC and SN-E10 Si<sub>2</sub>N<sub>4</sub> with an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}$  M KNO<sub>3</sub> after sedimentation for a) 23 hours, and b) 64 hours.



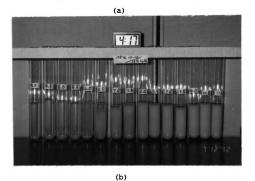


Figure 37 Sedimentation samples for a two component suspension of 0.75 relative volume fraction of UF-10 SiC and SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> with an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}$  M KNO<sub>3</sub> after sedimentation for a) 22 hours, and b) 63 hours.

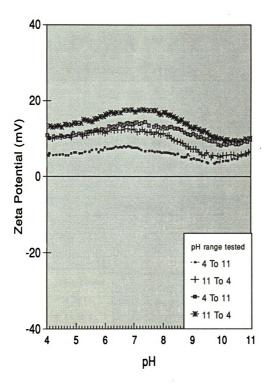


Figure 38 ESA zeta potential measurements for FeAl powder at an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}~M~{\rm KNO_3}$ .

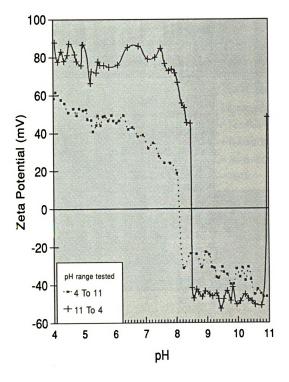


Figure 39 ESA zeta potential measurements for  $Al_2O_3$  fiber at an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}$  M KNO<sub>3</sub>.

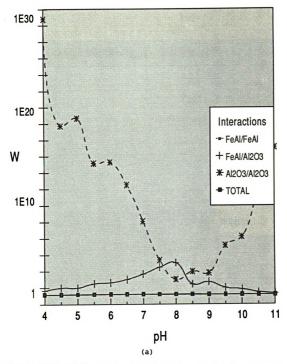
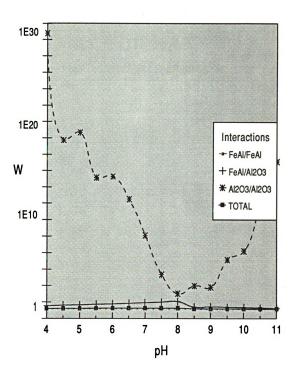
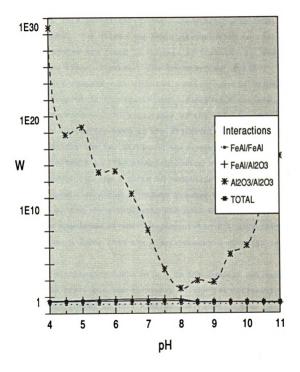


Figure 40 Stability ratio data from the predictive program using the constant potential repulsive equation and ESA zeta potential for FeAl and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> radii of a) 3.5 and 15.0 microns, b)7.5 and 15.0 microns, and c) 12.5 and 15.0 microns respectively, where: temperature is 25 °C, volume fraction of components is 0.5 and electrolyte concentration is 10<sup>-3</sup> M KNO<sub>3</sub>.



(b)

Figure 40 Cont.



(c)

## DISCUSSION

The zeta potential data measured in the experimental portion of this investigation were acoustophoretic (ESA) The values for these measurements on the measurements. SiC/Si<sub>1</sub>N<sub>4</sub> system are found in Figures 17 through 20. For some of the types of powder, the acoustophoretic ESA measurements compare well with the electrophoretic values shown in Figures 12 through 14 and for others there are major differences in the magnitudes of the values. A summary of values for each of the different powders at several pHs for the two different measurement techniques can be found in Table 1. The acoustophoretic ESA data for the LS-5 and UF-10 SiC are similar in magnitude to the electrophoresis data for pH values greater than 5, while the magnitude of the acoustophoretic ESA data at lower pHs are less. The magnitude of the acoustophoretic ESA data for UF-15 SiC is much lower than the electrophoretic data for the UF-10 SiC.

This discrepancy could be due to the powders not being of the same type, but the chemistry of the two different types of SiC powder is very similar according to the manufacturer and so surface charge generation and zeta potential values would be expected to be similar. Examination of the  $Si_3N_4$  acoustophoretic ESA data shows a similar behavior, with the magnitude of the acoustophoretic

Table 1 Zeta potential values at several pHs from acoustophoresis (ESA) and electrophoresis measurements.

pH Values	ESA LS-5	ESA UF-10	ESA UF-10	ESA SN-E10	Electro- phoresis UF-10	Electro- phoresis SN-E10
4	-10	-14	-2.2	8.0	-34	44
5	-20	-26	-5.5	5.7	-44	29.4
7	-39	-38	-11	-3.5	-54	-24
8.5	-52	-47	-16	-5.8	-58	-38
10	-61	-52	-19	-7.8	-60	-43

ESA zeta potential data being much lower in magnitude than the values of the electrophoresis data for the same type of Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> powder. Both the UF-15 SiC and Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> powder are of a similar small size range. A similar discrepancy between measured acoustophoretic ESA data and electrophoresis data was discussed by James, Hunter, and O' Brien (79) in testing several different types of alumina powders and UBE SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>. For Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, these authors showed that if an effective radius was used for the average particle size to calculate the zeta potential with the acoustophoretic ESA technique, the results were found to approximately match the electrophoresis data. The reason was found in Equations [10] through [16]. Equation [10] calculated the zeta potential once the dynamic mobility was found using the measured ESA amplitude to solve Equation [8]. The term  $G(\alpha)$ was the inertial contribution to the dynamic mobility which was dependent upon both the frequency of the acoustic wave and the particle size and was found by solving Equations [11] through [16]. Generally,  $G(\alpha)$  was an inverse function of the particle radius. If the radius was underestimated, the inertial contribution  $G(\alpha)$  was overestimated, resulting in an underestimation of the zeta potential. James et al. showed calculations where the reported particle size was half of the true particle size, resulting in a  $G(\alpha)$  1.75 times higher. This indicates that the zeta potential will be reported as 1.75 times smaller in magnitude than it

should be.

Part of the problem in finding the correct particle size to calculate the acoustophoretic ESA zeta potential was that each method used will give different average particle sizes. For example for Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, the manufacturer reports an average particle radius of 0.25 µm, Crimp reports a BET equivalent spherical radius of 0.06  $\mu$ m (76), James et al. (79) report a particle analyzer mass average radius of 0.275  $\mu$ m and a light scattering radius of 0.55  $\mu$ m. James et al. found the best results using photon correlation spectroscopy (PCS). A major factor responsible for the difference in the particle radius and need for use of an effective radius, was agglomeration of particles into larger sized particles during ESA testing (71). As will be discussed later and can be seen in Figures 30 through 32, SiC agglomerates at low pH These were the pH values where the acoustophoretic values. ESA measurements were slightly lower than the electrophoresis values for LS-5 and UF-10 SiC. agglomeration and the need for an effective particle radius would explain this behavior. Electrophoresis does not "see" the need for an effective particle radius for two reasons. The electrophoresis measurements are carried out at much lower particle volume percents of solids to liquids in the suspension and the electrophoresis values do not require particle size in the calculation of the zeta potential.

Figure 21 is the first of the graphs of stability vs.

pH from data produced by the predictive program for the SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> system. Figure 21(a) is the predictive data found using the constant potential repulsion equation along with electrophoresis data for the LS-5 SiC/Si<sub>2</sub>N<sub>4</sub> system with equal relative component volume fraction in an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-3}$  M at room temperature (25°C). Figure 21(b) and (c) are for the same system conditions, but are for UF-10 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> and UF-15 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, respectively. For all of the stability vs. pH plots, the maximum value plotted for the stability ratio is 10<sup>31</sup> due to limitations of the available graphics software. Four different curves were plotted on each graph. The curves represent the different types of interactions which are possible for the system. SiC/SiC, SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, and Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> represent the interactions of SiC particles with themselves (W11), SiC particles with  $Si_3N_4$  particles (W  $_{12}$ ), and  $Si_3N_4$  particles with themselves  $(W_{22})$ , respectively. The curve for the total interaction represents the total overall particle interaction (W.).

The SiC/SiC curves in Figures 21(a), (b), and (c) are horizontal lines at a value of W equal to  $10^{31}$ . This means that the SiC particles are predicted to be stable with respect to themselves at all pH values from a pH of 4 to 11. the  $Si_3N_4/Si_3N_4$  curves for these plots begins at stability values of  $10^{31}$  at pH 4 to 5, decreasing to lower values for pH 5.5 to 7, and increases to the maximum for pH 7.5 and above. The prediction is then that  $Si_3N_4$  is stable at low

pH values and high pH values, but is unstable for intermediate pH values with respect to itself.

The SiC/Si<sub>1</sub>N<sub>4</sub> curves differ in the three plots of Figure 21. In Figure 21(a) the curve is constant at stability values of about 103 from pH 4 to 8, decreases to a value of less than 1 at pH 8.5, and then increases to values above 1019. This means that the method predicts SiC and  $Si_3N_4$  particles will be attracted to one another to form agglomerates for pH less than 9 and so instability is predicted in this range. For pH 9 to 10 it is unclear if the stability ratio is large enough to predict stability or partial stability (i.e. where the particles will be stable but only for smaller time periods). The actual stability ratio values which delineate stability from instability or partial stability will have to be determined by application to a real system. For Figures 21(b) and (c), the SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> curves are very similar with instability predicted for pH less than 7, partial stability for pH 7, and stability for pH values greater than pH 7. For the three curves plotted in Figure 21 the total stability is predicted to follow closely each of the SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> interaction curves with only small shifts in stability values. This would indicate total system instability below pH 9, partial stability from 9 to 10 and stability above pH 10 for the LS-5 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> system and instability below pH 7 with stability above pH 7 for both the UF-10 and UF-15/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> systems. Figure 22 contains

plots of computer predicted stability for the same three systems except that the ESA zeta potential data was used instead of the electrophoretic data. All three of the plots predict complete instability of the SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>, and total interactions at all pH values. This is due to the smaller magnitudes reported for the Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> ESA zeta potential data compared to the electrophoresis. Figures 22 (a) and (b) predict instability for the SiC/SiC interactions at low pH values and stability at higher pH values, while Figure 22 (c) predicts instability at all pH values (again this is due to the lower ESA zeta potential values).

Figure 23 contains plots of computer predicted stability for the same systems as Figure 21, but uses the constant charge repulsion equation instead of the constant potential equation. Figure 23 (a) predicts SiC/SiC interaction stability for all pH values and Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> stability for pH below 6 and above 6.5. The SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> and total interactions are predicted to be unstable below pH 7. Figures 23 (b) and (c) are almost identical predicting SiC/SiC interaction stability for all pH values and Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> stability for pH below 6 and above 6.5. The SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> and total interactions are predicted to be stable below pH 6.5.

Figure 24 (a) through (o) are plots of the potential energy of interaction versus particle separation distance for each of the 15 pH values for which data was calculated

for the LS-5 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> system with equal relative component volume fraction in an electrolyte of concentration 10<sup>-3</sup> at room temperature (corresponds to stability data in Figure 21 In the figures the higher the maximum repulsive peak, the larger the barrier to agglomeration, the higher the Corresponding stability ratio will be in Figure 21 (a). example of this can be seen for the Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> interaction. Figure 24 (f) shows the potential energy at pH 6.5 for this interaction. This curve is the middle curve of the three and is shown as barely reaching a positive potential value and corresponds to a low stability value in Figure 21 (a). Figure 24 (j) shows the potential energy at pH 8.5 for this interaction. This curve is the middle curve of the three and is shown as reaching a positive potential peak of approximately 100 kT or so and corresponds to a stability value in Figure 21 (a) which indicates stability.

These figures illustrate an advantage of the stability prediction theory used in this investigation over methods which simply look at the interparticle potential curves.

Instead of using one figure (e.g. Figure 21 (a)) to predict the system stability over a pH range, as in this theory, it would be necessary to look at a plot of potential verses separation for each pH in the pH range (e.g. the 15 plots in Figure 24) in order to use the interaction energy versus separation to predict stability.

The plots in Figure 25 are for data from the predictive

program using the constant potential repulsion equation and electrophoresis data for the three main two-component systems with equal relative volume fraction as in Figure 21, but with an electrolyte concentration of  $10^{-2}$  M. The curves predict instability for SiC/SiC interactions at pH below 7.5 and below 8.5 or 9 for Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> interactions. For the SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> and total interactions instability is predicted for all pH values for the LS-5 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> system and for pH below 10 and 9 for the UF-10 and UF-15 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> systems, respectively.

The plots in Figure 26 are the same as in Figure 25, but with an electrolyte concentration of 10<sup>-5</sup> M. For each of the three systems shown, stability is predicted for the SiC/SiC interaction for pH above 5 and for the Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> interaction stability is predicted for pH below 5.5 or above 7.5. The  $SiC/Si_3N_4$  and total interactions are different for each of the three systems. For the LS-5 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> system, the method predicts instability at all pHs. For the UF-10 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> system, instability is predicted for all pHs below 10.5, while for the UF-15 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> system, instability is predicted for all pHs below 8. The method predicts changes in stability behavior with changes in the electrolyte concentration. This is expected since variations in electrolyte concentration will change the size of the repulsive double layer as was discussed earlier. An increase in electrolyte concentration reduces the double

layer size since the ion concentration reaches the bulk value in a shorter distance from the particle surface. Increasing the electrolyte concentration from  $10^{-3}$  M to  $10^{-2}$  M reduced the predicted stability behavior which is seen by comparing the plots of Figure 21 and Figure 25.

The effect of variations in the relative volume fraction of components on the total overall stability is shown in Figure 27. The conditions chosen to show the variation were for systems in which there was the largest difference between the stability behavior for SiC and  $\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4$ . Therefore, the largest changes in the total stability should be seen for these systems. All three systems show that for these conditions the method does not predict much change in the total overall stability of each system for different relative volume fractions.

The effect of temperature on the total overall stability is shown in Figure 28. Figure 28 (a) shows the total overall stability for room temperature and room temperature +/- 5°C. This figure shows that stability is predicted to barely change for the temperature range of normal laboratory temperature fluctuations. Figure 28 (b) shows the total overall stability for much larger temperature changes. Even the large variations in temperature show little change in predicted stability except at pH 7 where the stability might change from complete stability to partial stability for a temperature increase of

50°C. A plot of the log of the stability ratio versus pH shows all curves as being almost identical except for the 0°C curve which is shifted to the left of the other curves by about a half a pH unit. This indicates that processing in an ice bath or similar low temperature environment, would allow for stability at a half a pH lower than if the processing was done at room temperature. This could be an important processing aid for systems in which components are soluble at high pH or have surface groups which are unstable at high pH as is the case for  $Si_3N_4$  (70).

Figure 29 shows the effect on the predicted stability from variations in the input Hamaker constants of plus or minus 10% for SiC and/or Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>. This was done because the values for the Hamaker constants vary depending on the method (i.e. microscopic method Equation [2] or macroscopic method of Equation [3]) used to calculate them. Figure 29

little change in the overall stability predicted even for variations as large as a 10% increase in one and a 10%

crease in the other input Hamaker constant. This means

that the predictions are not strongly sensitive to the

To verify the stability predictions, sedimentation

Experiments were performed. With the small size and similar

Experiments were performed. With the small size and similar

pearance of all the powders upon dispersion, it was not

Signature investigation between SiC and

Signature investigations the heterocoagulation

::e3 iie erre Sys: \$. X ï... SÿS \*\*\* Eiş 133 :.e içç 133 bec ė i. Įą. Se: Se: • i. Đ, e. ţ predictions could be examined using SEM or TEM studies. In the current investigation, single component sedimentation experiments were performed along with the two component systems tested so that the each of the SiC/SiC and Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> interactions could be known experimentally along with the total overall stability for the two component systems. The sedimentation of each of these single and two component systems at varying time intervals can be seen in Figures 30 through 37.

The reason sedimentation experiments indicate the agglomeration state and stability for a system results from the fact that as agglomerates form, the sizes of these agglomerates are larger than the single particle. The more agglomeration that takes place larger the agglomerates become. The larger a particle or agglomerate becomes the more gravity affects it and the quicker it falls. Factors which indicate the degree of agglomeration are sedimentation rate, sedimentation height and whether the liquid above the sedimentation level is clear or cloudy (80). If the sedimentation height is small, the system is strongly cagulated. Larger sedimentation heights with clear liquid above the sedimentation show a partially stable suspension and suspensions which remain cloudy above any sedimentation light show stable suspensions (70).

Figure 30 shows the sedimentation behavior for LS-5 SiC itself. At a time of 21 hours, the suspension is

unstable below pH 5.5, partially stable at pH 6.0, and stable for all higher pH values. At 73 hours, the same stability is shown. Figure 31 shows the stability of UF-10 SiC. At 21 hours the UF-10 is unstable for pH values less than 6 and stable for values of 6 or greater. After 119 hours, the UF-10 is unstable for pH less than 6, is partially stable for pH 6 and 6.5, and stable for higher pHs. Figure 32 shows the stability for UF-15 SiC. At 20 hours, the UF-15 is unstable for pHs less than 6, partially stable for pH 6, and stable for values of greater than 6. After 118 hours, the UF-15 is unstable for pH 6 or less, is partially stable for pH 6.5, and stable for higher pH values. Figure 33 shows the stability for SN-E10 Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>. At 24 hours, the SN-E10 is stable for pH less than 5, unstable for pH 5 to 8, partially stable for pH 8.5, and stable for Values greater than 8.5. At 48 hours, the SN-E10 is stable For pH less than 5, unstable for a pH 5 to 8.5, partially stable for pH 9 and 9.5, and stable for values greater than 9.5. At 146 hours, the SN-E10 is stable for pH less than 5, Linstable for a pH 5 to 9, partially stable for pH 9.5 and 10, and stable for values greater than 10.0.

For the two component systems of LS-5 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> in

Pual volume fractions Figure 34 shows the total stability.

72 hours, the system is unstable for pH less than 7.5,

Partially stable for pH 7.5 and 8, and stable for pH greater

an 8. For the UF-10 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> in equal volume fractions,

Figure 35 shows the total stability. At 29 hours, the system is unstable for pH less than 7, partially stable for pH 7, and stable for pH greater than 7. At 70 hours, the system is unstable for pH less than 7, partially stable for pH 7 to 8.5, and stable for pH greater than 8.5. For the UF-15 SiC/Si<sub>2</sub>N<sub>4</sub> in equal volume fractions, Figure 36 shows the total stability. At 23 hours, the system is unstable for pH less than 7, partially stable for pH 7 to 8, and stable for pH greater than 8. At 64 hours, the system is unstable for pH less than 7, partially stable for pH 7 to 8.5, and stable for pH greater than 8.5. For the 0.75 v% UF-10 SiC/0.25 v% Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> Figure 37 shows the total stability. At 22 hours, the system is unstable for pH less than 6, partially stable for pH 6 and 6.5, and stable for pH greater than 7. At 63 hours, the system is unstable for pH less than 6.5, partially stable for pH 6.5 to 7.5, and stable for PH greater than 7.5.

The prediction for LS-5 and UF-10 SiC using the acoustophoretic ESA data and the constant potential repulsion equation predicts the change from partial stability to stability to occur for pH 5 to 5.5 and 5.5 to 6, respectively. The single component sedimentation experiments for these powders at 21 hours show this transition to be at 5.5 to 6 for both of the powder types. The prediction for the Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> using the acoustophoretic ESA data and the constant potential equation predicts stability

for pH less than 5.5 and greater than 7. The single component sedimentation experiment for  $Si_3N_4$  shows stability of less than 5 and greater than 8.5. This prediction is close for the lower pH range, but while the program did predict the second stability range, it was not very close as to where this range began.

For the total overall stability of the LS-5 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> system with the constant potential repulsion equation and zeta potential data used for prediction, a stability prediction determines the suspension to be unstable below pH 9 and partially stable at 9 to 10 and stable for pH above 10. The sedimentation results after 72 hours for this system indicate a stable suspension below 8.5 and stable at 8.5 and above. For the total overall stability of the UF-10 SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> system with the constant potential repulsion equation and zeta potential data used for prediction, a stability prediction determines the suspension to be unstable below pH 7 and partially stable at 7 and stable for pH above 7. The sedimentation results after 29 hours for this system indicate a stable suspension below 7 and Stable at 7.5 and above.

Some of the results can be seen as quite encouraging,
but with the acoustophoretic ESA data not being correct for
Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> or UF-15 SiC, much of the accuracy of the predictions
is decreased. This points out how necessary accurate zeta
Potential measurements are. For future work with the

program, acoustophoretic ESA zeta potential data need to be taken using an effective particle radius.

The FeAl zeta potential curves are shown in Figure 38. The zeta potential data curves are relatively flat over the pH range. Shaw (15) shows a zeta potential curve for latex particles which is also fairly flat over the pH range. flatness of the curve indicates one of two things. Either hydrogen and hydroxyl ions are not the potential determining ions for FeAl or there are competing charge generation mechanisms. The charge generation mechanism is unknown, but could be a variety of different mechanisms such as various corrosion reactions or hydroxylation reactions. This points to another advantage of this prediction method. purely processing standpoint, a prediction of the stability for this system can be made with accurate zeta potential data without knowing the charge mechanisms, although from a Scientific standpoint the it would be desirable to know the Charge mechanisms.

The ESA zeta potential data for the alumina fibers are shown in Figure 39. The magnitude of the values are similar to values reported by James et al. (79) for alumina powder and an i.e.p. that is similar to that shown by James et al. (79). However, the shapes of the curves differ. This is Probably due to the authors taking approximately ten data Points and then drawing a best fit curve through them. The data scatter of the ESA zeta potential data is probably due

to the large distribution of fiber lengths as can be seen in the SEM photograph in Figure 61. To improve the acoustophoretic ESA data, a better method for shortening the fibers is needed.

The stability prediction curves in Figure 40 show complete instability of FeAl. Observation of the FeAl suspensions made in this investigation show this not to be true. This poor prediction is due to the use of an inaccurate average particle radius in calculating the ESA zeta potential. An improved method for finding an effective particle radius is needed. If it is assumed that correct particle size would shift the stability up, it would follow that the FeAl would be stable for all pH values, although there might be instability above a pH of 9 where the acoustophoretic ESA curve dips slightly.

The stability for alumina is predicted to be stable for PH under 6.5 to 7 or above 10.5 or 11. The FeAl/alumina interaction is shown to be stable for the whole pH range, but if the FeAl stability curve were shifted up, the FeAl/alumina curve would be also. The curve is at a maximum at pH 7 and drops off for higher and lower values of pH. The ideal pH for processing this composite system would be where the FeAl/FeAl and alumina/alumina interactions would be stable, but the FeAl/alumina interaction would be unstable so that the matrix and fiber are attracted to each other. This would occur at pH 5 or 6. If after initial

mixing of the composite at pH 5 to allow for a uniform distribution of FeAl and alumina fibers the pH was increased to 8, in order to induce total coagulation of the system, so differential settling of the composite components could be reduced or eliminated.

#### CONCLUSIONS

Due to the importance of using both stable and agglomerated suspensions in ceramic processing along with the increasing use of ceramic processing for multicomponent and composite systems, a method for predicting the stability of multicomponent colloidal suspensions at different pH values was developed from a method originated by Hogg, Healy, and Fuerstenau (53). A computer program was written to perform the calculations required in using this method. Material and system data such as particle radii, relative volume fraction of components, monatomic electrolyte concentration, Hamaker constants, and zeta potential versus pH measurements were input into the computer program. The stability ratio versus pH data was output by the program into ASCII files for plotting using graphics software.

both electrophoresis and electroacoustic zeta potential data. The method was used to make general predictions to be compared with actual stability experiments, and to show the effect of relative volume fraction of components, temperature and the accuracy of the Hamaker values on the Predicted stability. The regions of stability predicted by the method were found to be within a half a pH in some instances. However, the predictions were found to be strongly dependent upon the accuracy of the electroacoustic

were discovered and found to be the result of the particle size data which were used to calculate the electroacoustic zeta potential from the measured dynamic mobilities.

Contrary to what was intuitively expected, the predicted total overall stability was found to be only slightly changed for different relative volume fractions of components. This was also shown for actual stability in the sedimentation results for a SiC/Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> system with 0.75 relative volume fraction of SiC. The prediction method was shown not to be dependent on the precision of the Hamaker constant values used for stability calculations nor upon the system temperature.

The stability prediction method was also applied to a FeAl/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fiber composite system. The method was used to determine the pH where the processing conditions would be ideal. The ideal composite processing would have the fiber Coated by the matrix while having the fiber and the matrix stable enough to form a uniform distribution of fiber within the matrix. This would occur at the pH where the fiber and matrix were attracted to each other and agglomerated together while the fiber and the matrix were individually stable with respect to themselves. The method predicted that the ideal pH where this would occur would be 5 and that subsequent increase to pH 8 would then prevent

In general, future investigations should include: 1) electroacoustic ESA data collected using effective particle radius versus pH data, 2) should use the log of the stability ratio to better indicate stability, 3) should have the heterocoagulation predictions investigated through SEM or TEM studies, and 4) should try to better determine at which values of the stability ratio suspensions become stable. For the FeAl/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> fiber system, future investigations should include 1) the general recommendations listed above, 2) a better method for shortening the fibers for the electroacoustic ESA measurements, and 3) determination of the surface chemistry of FeAl.

### APPEDIX A

Derivation relating n to particle radii and relative component volume fraction.

In the HHF method n is the overall number of particles of component 1 in the system. In other words n is the ratio of the total number of type 1 particles to the total number of all particles in the system:

$$n = \frac{TN_1}{TN_1 + TN_2} . \tag{A1}$$

This was deemed as quite impracticle from an experimental viewpoint. In real experimental systems variables which are known include the particle radii  $(r_1 \text{ and } r_2)$  and the relative volume fraction of component 1 (RVFC<sub>1</sub>):

$$RVFC_1 = \frac{TV_1}{TV_1 + TV_2}.$$
 [A2]

Since the method beibg used assumes spherically shaped particles and the particle radii are known, the volume of an individual particle i is:

$$V_i = \frac{4}{3}\pi r_i^3$$
. [A3]

The total volume of all particles of type i is then:

$$TV_{i} = TN_{i}V_{i} = \frac{4}{3}\pi TN_{i}r_{i}^{3}$$
. [A4]

Equation [A2] for component 1 then becomes:

$$RVFC_{1} = \frac{TN_{1} \frac{4}{3} \pi R_{1}^{3}}{TN_{1} \frac{4}{3} \pi r_{1}^{3} + TN_{2} \frac{4}{3} \pi r_{2}^{3}}.$$
 [A5]

This simplifies to:

$$RVFC_1 = TN_1 \frac{r_1^3}{TN_1r_1^3 + TN_2r_2^3}.$$
 [A6]

Now if Equation [A1] is solved for TN2, the result is:

$$TN_2 = \frac{TN_1}{n} - TN_1 = TN_1 \left(\frac{1}{n} - 1\right)$$
 [A7]

Substituting Equation [A7] into [A6] results in:

$$RVFC_{1} = \frac{TN_{1}r_{1}^{3}}{TN_{1}r_{1}^{3} + [TN_{1}(\frac{1}{r_{1}} - 1)]r_{2}^{3}}$$
 [A8]

which can be simplified to:

$$RVFC_1 = \frac{TN_1r_1^3}{TN_1\left[r_1^3 + \left(\frac{1}{r_1} - 1\right)r_2^3\right]}.$$
 [A9]

The equation then becomes:

$$RVFC_1 = \frac{r_1^3}{r_1^3 + (\frac{1}{n} - 1) r_2^3}.$$
 [A10]

Solving this equation for n through simple algebra:

$$n = \frac{1}{\frac{r_1^3 (1 - RVFC_1)}{r_2^3 RVFC_2} + 1}.$$
 [A11]

### APPENDIX B

List files of the computer program

STABILITY PREDICTION and its subroutines.

Microsoft FORTRAN Optimizing Compiler Version 5.00.03

```
Line#
       Source Line
             PROGRAM STABILITY PREDICTION
    1
    3
       CCCCC REV. 06-22-92
    4
    5
              IMPLICIT NONE
    6
              CHARACTER CODE*6
    7
              CHARACTER ZPQ*1,FLDIR*7
    8
              INTEGER L, NZP1, NZP2
    9
              INTEGER*2 CDATE, STIME, FTIME
   10
             DIMENSION CDATE (3), STIME (4), FTIME (4)
   11
             REAL APR, PHCZI, N, AHP, PHSS, SPH, FPH, PH, AHM, TAH
   12
             REAL ZPPH1, ZPDP1, ZPPH2, ZPDP2, CONCL, TEMP, V
   13
             REAL*8 WOO, WOT, WTT, WT
   14
             DIMENSION PHCZI(2), AHP(2), WT(200), PH(200),
             DIMENSION APR (2)
             DIMENSION ZPPH1 (200), ZPDP1 (200),
   15
             DIMENSION ZPPH2 (200), ZPDP2 (200)
   16
             DIMENSION WOO (200), WOT (200), WTT (200), TAH (2:4)
   17
       CCCCC N= OVERALL PROPORTION OF PARTICLES OF COMPONENT
   18
       CCCCC
                 ONE IN SYSTEM
   19
       CCCCC V= VOLUME PERCENT OF COMPONENT ONE IN SYSTEM
       CCCCC APR= ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS (ARRAY VARIABLE)
   20
   21
       CCCCC PHCZI= PH OF ZERO-POINT-OF-CHARGE (ARRAY
       CCCCC
                     VARIABLE)
   22
       CCCCC AHP= HAMAKER CONSTANT OF PARTICLE (ARRAY
       CCCCC
                   VARIABLE) (J)
   23
       CCCCC AHM= HAMAKER CONSTANT OF MEDIUM (J)
   24
       CCCCC TAH= TOTAL HAMAKER CONSTANT (J)
   25
       CCCCC TAH(2) = A131
       CCCCC TAH (3) = A132
   26
       CCCCC TAH (4) = A232
   27
   28
       CCCCC TEMP=TEMPERATURE OF SYSTEM (deg. C)
   29
       CCCCC SPH= STARTING PH
       CCCCC FPH FINISHING PH
   30
       CCCCC PHSS= PH STEP SIZE
   31
   32
       CCCCC MSS= MINIMUM STEP SIZE
   33
       CCCCC FLNAME= NAME OF FILE DATA WILL BE STORED IN
       CCCCC FLDIR=NAME OF DIRECTORY DATA FILE IS STORED IN
   34
       CCCCC CICS= CORRECT INPUT CHARACTER STRING
   35
   36
       CCCCC CI= CORRECT INPUT ANSWER VARIABLE
   37
       CCCCC RICS= READ INPUT CHARACTER STRING
       CCCCC WOO, WOT, WTT=INVERSE OF THE PROBABILITY THAT A
   38
       CCCCC
                          GIVEN PARTICLE
   39
       CCCCC
                          COLLISION LEADS TO ADHESION
       CCCCC WT=OVERALL STABILITY RATIO
   40
       CCCCC PH=PH COORESPONDING TO AN OVERALL STABILITY
```

CCCCC

RATIO VALUE

#### Line# Source Line

```
42
   CCCCC ZPQ=ZETA POTENTIAL QUESTION VARIABLE
43
   CCCCC
          ('Z'=ZETA POTENTIAL DATA USED FOR
44
   CCCCC
            CALCULATIONS)
             ('P'=POINT-OF-ZERO-CHARGE DATA USED FOR
45
   CCCCC
46
   CCCCC
             CALCULATIONS)
47
   CCCCC NZP=NUMBER OF ZETA POTENTIAL DATA POINTS
48 CCCCC ZPDP=ZETA POTENTIAL DATA POINT (ARRAY VARIABLE)
49
   CCCCC ZPPH=COORESPONDING ZETA POTENTIAL PH (ARRAY
50
  CCCCC
             VARIABLE)
51 CCCCC CONCL=CONCENTRATION OF 1-1 ELECTROLYTE IN SYSTEM
52
   CCCCC
               (MOLE/L)
53
   CCCCC L=INTERGER USED AS A COUNTER FOR DO LOOPS
54
   CCCCC CDATE=CURRENT DATE
55
   CCCCC STIME=STARTIMG TIME OF RUN
56
   CCCCC FTIME=FINISHING TIME OF RUN
57
58 10
         OPEN (14, FILE='FLEINPUT.DAT', STATUS='OLD')
59
   CCC-----GETTING SYSTEM DATA FROM
60
   C-----FILE-----
        CALL FDATA INPUT (V, APR, PHCZI, AHP, AHM, SPH,
61
        FPH, PHSS, ZPQ, NZP1, NZP2, ZPPH1, ZPDP1, ZPPH2,
        ZPDP2, CONCL, FLDIR, TEMP)
63
64 CC----GETTING CURRENT DATE AND
65 C-----PROGRAM RUN STARTING TIME---
66 30 CALL GETDAT (CDATE(1), CDATE(2), CDATE(3))
67 40
        CALL GETTIM (STIME(1), STIME(2), STIME(3),
  &
             STIME (4))
68
   CCC-----CALCULATING TOTAL HAMAKER
   C-----CONSTANT----
   50
         TAH(2) = (SQRT(AHP(1)) - SQRT(AHM)) *
70
               (SQRT (AHP (1)) - SQRT (AHM))
   60
71
         TAH(3) = (SQRT(AHP(1)) - SQRT(AHM)) *
               (SQRT (AHP (2)) - SQRT (AHM))
         TAH(4) = (SQRT(AHP(2)) - SQRT(AHM)) *
72
   70
               (SQRT (AHP (2)) - SQRT (AHM))
73
74 CCC-----INITIALIZING WT & PH VALUES TO
   C----ZERO-----
75
  80
        DO 140 L=1,200,1
76
  90
           WT(L) = 0.0
77 100
            PH(L) = 0.0
78 110
            WOO(L) = 0.0
79 120
            WOT (L) = 0.0
80 130
            WTT(L)=0.0
81
   140 CONTINUE
82
```

### Line# Source Line

83		SPECIFIED
84		PH RANGE & STEP SIZE
85		IF (ZPQ.EQ.'P') THEN
86		CALL CALCPZC (V, APR, PHCZI, TAH, SPH, FPH,
87	,	& PHSS, WT, PH, CONCL, WOO, WOT, WTT, FLDIR,
		& TEMP)
88	170	ELSE
89	180	CALL CALCZP (V, APR, TAH, ZPDP1, ZPPH1, ZPPH2,
90		& ZPDP2, SPH, FPH, PHSS, WT, PH, CONCL, NZP1,
		& NZP2, WOO, WOT, WTT, FLDIR, TEMP)
91	190	END IF
92		
93		GETTING PROGRAM RUN FINISHING
	-	TIME
94	200	CALL GETTIM (FTIME(1), FTIME(2), FTIME(3), & FTIME(4))
95		
96	CCC-	STORING INPUT & CALCULATED
	C	DATA
97	210	CALL DATA STORAGE (N, APR, ZPQ, AHM, AHP, PHCZI,
98		& NZP1, NZP2, ZPPH1, ZPDP1, ZPPH2, ZPDP2, WT, PH,
99		& CONCL, WOO, WOT, WTT, CDATE, STIME, FTIME, TEMP)
100	220	CLOSE (14)
101		
102		FORMATTING READ STATEMENTS
103	800	FORMAT (A1)
104	000	2000
105		STOP
106	999	END

## main Local Symbols

Name						Class	Туре	Size	Offset
PH	•					local	REAL*4	800	0000
STIME						local	INTEGER*2	8	0002
L						local	INTEGER*4	4	000a
N						local	REAL*4	4	000e
V						local	REAL*4	4	0012
AHM .						local	REAL*4	4	0016
AHP .						local	REAL*4	8	001a
CODE.						local	CHAR*6	6	0022
TAH .						local	REAL*4	12	0028
EPH .						local	REAL*4	4	0034
CDATE						local	INTEGER*2	6	0038
₽PR .						local	REAL*4	8	003e
NZP1.						local	INTEGER*4	4	0046

### main Local Symbols

Name										Class	Type	Size	Offset
NZP2.										local	INTEGER*4	4	004a
SPH .	•		•	•				•		local	REAL*4	4	004e
CONCL										local	REAL*4	4	0052
FLDIR										local	CHAR*7	7	0056
FTIME		•	•							local	INTEGER*2	8	005e
TEMP.										local	REAL*4	4	0066
ZPQ .										local	CHAR*1	1	006a
PHSS.			•							local	REAL*4	4	006c
PHCZI										local	REAL*4	8	0070
WT										local	REAL*8	1600	0320
ZPDP1										local	REAL*4	800	0960
ZPDP2										local	REAL*4	800	0c80
ZPPH1										local	REAL*4	800	0fa0
ZPPH2										local	REAL*4	800	12c0
WOO .										local	REAL*8	1600	15e0
WOT .										local	REAL*8	1600	1c20
WTT .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	1600	2260

### Global Symbols

Name	Class	Туре	Size	Offset
CALCPZC	extern	***	***	***
CALCZP			***	***
DATASTORAGE	extern	***	***	***
FDATAINPUT	extern	***	***	***
GETDAT	extern	***	***	***
GETTIM	extern	***	***	***
main	FSUBRT	***	***	0000

Code size = 044b (1099) Data size = 002b (43) Bss size = 0078 (120)

No errors detected

Microsoft FORTRAN Optimizing Compiler Version 5.00.03

#### Line# Source Line

```
SUBROUTINE FDATA INPUT (N, APR, PHCZI, AHP, AHM,
 2 & SPH, FPH, PHSS, ZPQ, NZP1, NZP2, ZPPH1, ZPDP1, ZPPH2,
   & ZPDP2, CONCL, FLDIR, TEMP)
   CCCCC REV. 05-03-92
 4
 5 CCC----SUBROUTINE TO READ IN SYSTEM
 6 CC-----DATA FROM A DATA FILE----
 7
 8
          IMPLICIT NONE
 9
          CHARACTER ZPQ*1,FLDIR*7
10
          INTEGER I, NZP1, NZP2
11
          REAL N, APR, PHCZI, AHP, AHM, SPH, FPH, PHSS, TEMP
12
          REAL ZPDP1, ZPPH1, ZPDP2, ZPPH2, CONCL, SPHL, FPHL
13
          DIMENSION PHCZI(2), AHP(2), APR(2), ZPDP1(200)
14
          DIMENSION , ZPPH1 (200) , ZPPH2 (200) , ZPDP2 (200)
15
16
    CCCCC MSS=MINIMUM STEP SIZE
17
18
   10
          READ (14,800) TEMP
19 20
          READ (14,805)N
20
    30
          READ (14,810) CONCL
21 40
          READ (14, 815) APR (1)
22 50
          READ (14, 815) APR (2)
23 60
         READ (14,820) ZPQ
24
   70
          IF (ZPQ.EQ.'P') THEN
25 80
             READ (14,825) PHCZI (1)
26
   90
             READ (14, 825) PHCZI (2)
27
    100
             READ (14,830) SPH
28
    110
             READ (14,830) FPH
29
    120
             READ (14,835) PHSS
30
    130
          ELSE IF (ZPQ.EQ.'Z') THEN
31
    140
               READ (14,840) NZP1
32
    150
               DO 180 I=1, NZP1, 1
33
    160
                 READ (14,830) ZPPH1 (I)
34
    170
                 READ (14, 845) ZPDP1 (I)
35
   180
               CONTINUE
36
   190
              READ (14,840) NZP2
37
    200
               DO 230 I=1, NZP2, 1
38
    210
                 READ (14,830) ZPPH2 (I)
39
   220
                 READ (14,845) ZPDP2 (I)
40
    230
               CONTINUE
41
42
   C-----DETERMINING PH RANGE FOR
    C----Z.P. DATA-----
43 240
            IF (ZPPH1(1).LE.ZPPH2(1)) THEN
44 250
             SPHL=ZPPH2(1)
45
   260
            ELSE
46 270
              SPHL=ZPPH1(1)
```

#### Line# Source Line 47 280 END IF 48 290 IF (ZPPH1 (NZP1).GE.ZPPH2 (NZP2)) THEN 300 49 FPHL=ZPPH2 (NZP2) 50 310 **ELSE** 51 320 FPHL=ZPPH1 (NZP1) 52 330 END IF 53 340 READ (14,830) SPH 54 350 READ (14,830) FPH 55 360 READ (14,835) PHSS 370 56 END IF READ (14,850) AHM 57 380 READ (14,850) AHP (1) 58 390 READ (14,850) AHP (2) 59 400 60 410 IF (ZPQ.NE.'P'.AND.SPH.LT.SPHL) THEN 61 420 SPH=SPHL ELSE IF (ZPQ.NE.'P'.AND.FPH.GT.FPHL) THEN 62 430 63 440 FPH=FPHL 64 450 END IF 65 460 READ (14,855) FLDIR 66 67 CCC--------FORMATING READ STATEMENTS----68 800 FORMAT (F4.1) 69 805 FORMAT (F4.3) FORMAT (F7.5) 70 810 71 815 FORMAT (F7.1) 72 820 FORMAT (A1) FORMAT (F5.2) 73 825 74 830 FORMAT (F5.2) 75 835 FORMAT (F5.3) 76 840 FORMAT (12) 77 845 FORMAT (F4.1) 78 850 FORMAT (E10.2) FORMAT (A7) 79 855 80 998 81 RETURN 82 999 **END** FDATAINPUT Local Symbols Class Name Type Size Offset TEMP. . . 0006 . . . . . . param 000a FLDIR . . . . . . . . . param 000e CONCL . . . . . . . . param ZPDP2 . . . . . . . . . param 0012 ZPPH2 . . . . 0016 ZPDP1 . . . . . . . . . param 001a

001e

ZPPH1 . . . . . . . . . . param

## FDATAINPUT Local Symbols

Name										Class	Type	Size	Offset
NZP2.	•		•			•	•			param			0022
NZP1.		•	•							param			0026
ZPQ .		•	•							param			002a
PHSS.						•				param			002e
FPH .		•			•		•			param			0032
SPH .	•					•	•			param			0036
AHM .										param			003a
AHP .							•	•		param			003e
PHCZI	•					•	•	•		param			0042
APR .							•		•	param			0046
N	•			•		•	•	•		param			004a
I	•					•	•	•		local	INTEGER*4	4	0002
FPHL.		•		•		•	•	•		local	REAL*4	4	0006
SPHL.	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	local	REAL*4	4	000a

### Global Symbols

Name				Class	Туре	Size	Offset
FDATAINPUT.				FSUBRT	***	***	0000

Code size = 04a1 (1185) Data size = 00f7 (247) Bss size = 000e (14)

No errors detected

Microsoft FORTRAN Optimizing Compiler Version 5.00.03

```
Line# Source Line
             SUBROUTINE CALCPZC (V, APR, PHCZI, TAH, SPH,
    2
           & FPH, PHSS, WT, PH, CONCL, WOO, WOT, WTT, FLDIR,
            & TEMP)
      CCCCC REV. 06-22-92
    6
      CCC----SUBPROGRAM TO CALCULATE
      C----OVERALL STABILITY RATIO USING
      C----POINT-OF-ZERO-CHARGE DATA-----
    Q
             IMPLICIT NONE
   10
             CHARACTER FLDIR*7
             INTEGER L, K, ONE, TWO, IPHC, IWIDTH
   11
  12
             REAL*8 WT, WOO, WOT, WTT, OOWT, AZ, AZN, AZP
   13
             REAL N, APR, PHCZI, SPH, FPH, PHSS, PH, CONCL,
             REAL HOA, HOR, APRC, TEMPK, V, OON
             REAL CPH, PSI, RPHC, DELTPH, TAH, KRL, TEMP,
   14
   15
             DIMENSION PH(200), WT(200), APR(2), PHCZI(2),
             DIMENSION PSI(2), APRC(2)
  16
             DIMENSION WOO (200), WOT (200), WTT (200), TAH (2:4)
  17
  18
      CCCCC OOWT=ONE OVER WT
  19
      CCCCC CPH=CURRENT PH
      CCCCC RPHC=REAL VARIABLE PH COUNTER (FOR DO LOOP)
  21
      CCCCC IPHC=INTEGER VARIABLE PH COUNTER (FOR DO LOOP)
      CCCCC PSI=SURFACE POTENTIAL CALCULATED FROM
      CCCCC
                 POINT-OF-ZERO-CHARGE (V)
      CCCCC HOA=MINIMUM PARTICLE SEPERATION FOR ATTRACTIVE
  23
      CCCCC
                 TERMS (M)
  24
      CCCCC HOR=MINIMUM SEPERATION FOR REPULSIVE TERMS (M)
      CCCCC TEMPK=TEMPERATURE OF SYSTEM IN DEGREES KELVIN
      CCCCC IWIDTH=WIDTH OF INTERAGER K (1 DIGIT, 2 DIGITS,
  26
      CCCCC
                   ETC.)
  27
      CCCCC DELTPH=CHANGE IN PH FROM FINISHING PH AND
      CCCCC
                    STARTING PH
      CCCCC KRL=REAL VARIABLE REPULSION OF VARIABLE K
  29 CCCCC K=INTEGER VARIABLE USED AS A COUNTER FOR DO LOOP
              WHICH CALCULATES OVERALL STABILITY AT EACH
      CCCCC
      CCCCC
               SPECIFIED PH
  31 CCCCC L=INTEGER USED AS COUNTER FOR VARIOUS DO LOOPS
      CCCCC ONE=INTEGER VARIABLE EQUAL TO ONE
  33 CCCCC TWO=INTEGER VARIABLE EQUAL TO TWO
  34 CCCCC AZ=VARIABLE REPRESENTING ALMOST ZERO (1.0E-309)
      CCCCC AZP=POSITIVE VALUE OF AZ USED TO PREVENT AN
                INVERSE FROM GOING TO INFINITY WHICH CAUSES
  36 CCCCC
  37
      CCCCC
                A MATH OVERFLOW ERROR RESULTING IN PROGRAM
      CCCCC
                TERMINATION
      CCCCC AZN=NEGATIVE VALUE OF AZ USED AS AZP IS
  38
```

```
39 CCCCC APRC=ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS CUBED
40 CCCCC OON=ONE OVER N
  CCCCC WKO=SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE W VALUES IF K IS 1
41
   CCCCC
           DIGIT IN LENGTH
   CCCCC WKTW=SUBROUTINE CALCULATING W VALUES IF K IS 2
42
   CCCCC
            DIGITS LONG
43
   CCCCC WKTH=SUBROUTINE CALCULATING W VALUES IF K IS 3
   CCCCC DIGITS IN LENGTH
44
45
   10
        TEMPK=TEMP+273.2
46
  20
        ONE=1
47
   30
        TWO=2
48
   CCC-----CALCULATING VALUES FOR
   C-----AZP, AZN-----
49 40 AZ=1.0E-25
50 50 DO 70 K=1,11,1
51
  60
       AZ=AZ/1.0E25
   70 CONTINUE
52
53
  80 \qquad AZP = AZ/1.0E9
54
   90
       AZN=-1.0*AZP
  CC-----CONVERTING PH COUNTER TO
   C-----INTEGER VARIABLE-----
56
  100
       DELTPH = FPH-SPH
57
   110
        IF (PHSS.EQ.0.0 .OR. DELTPH.EQ.0.0) THEN
58
   120
           IPHC=1
59
  130
       ELSE
60
   140
          RPHC = (FPH-SPH)/PHSS
61
  150
          IPHC = NINT(RPHC)
62
  160
           IPHC = IPHC + 1
63
  170
        END IF
64 CC-----CALCULATING N FROM V-----
  180 APRC(1) = APR(1) **3
65
66
  190 APRC(2) = APR(2) **3
67 200 OON = ((APRC(1)) - (V*APRC(1))) / (V*APRC(2))
68
  210
       OON = OON + 1.00
       N = 1.00/00N
69
  220
70
71 CC-----INITIALIZING CURRENT PH-----
72 230
       CPH = SPH
73 CC-----CALCULATING OVERALL STABILITY
74 C-----RATIO FOR SPECIFIED PH RANGE
  C-----& STEP SIZE------
75 240 DO 530 K=1, IPHC, 1
76 250 KRL=REAL (K)
77 260 IWIDTH=INT (LOG10 (KRL) +1)
78
79 C-----CALCULATING POTENTIAL, PSI, FOR
80 C----THE TWO DIFFERENT PARTICES
   C-----FOR CURRENT PH------
81 270 DO 290 L=1,2,1
82 280
          PSI(L) = (8.6205E-5) * (TEMPK) * (2.3026) *
                  (PHCZI(L)-CPH)
```

```
Line#
     Source Line
  83
     290 CONTINUE
  84
  85 C----SETTING MINIMUM PARTICLE
     C-----SURFACE-----
     C-----SEPERATION FOR VA & VR
     C
                          CALCULATIONS-----
  87
     300
          HOR = 1.0E-10
          HOA = 0.0
  88
     310
  89
  90
     CC----FINDING VARIOUS (INVERSE)
  91 C----PROBABILITIES OF PARTICLE
     C-----COLLISION & ADHESION FOR
  92
     C-----COLLISION OF TWO PARTICLES
     C-----OF TYPE #1-----
  93
     320
             IF (IWIDTH.EQ.1) THEN
  94
     330
              CALL WKO (K, WOO, WOT, WTT, APR, TAH, PSI,
  95
         & CONCL, HOA, HOR, CPH, FLDIR, TEMPK)
             ELSE IF (IWIDTH.EQ.2) THEN
  96
     340
  97
     350
              CALL WKTW (K, WOO, WOT, WTT, APR, TAH, PSI,
  98
          & CONCL, HOA, HOR, CPH, FLDIR, TEMPK)
  99
     360
             ELSE IF (IWIDTH.EQ.3) THEN
 100
     370
              CALL WKTH (K, WOO, WOT, WTT, APR, TAH, PSI,
 101
          & CONCL, HOA, HOR, CPH, FLDIR, TEMPK)
     380
 102
            END IF
 103
 104 CC-----FINDING THE OVERALL STABILITY
 105 C-----PATIO AT CURRENT PH------
 106
 107 C-----MAKING SURE INVERSES WILL NOT
 108 C-----GO TO INFINITY SO A MATH
     C----OVERFLOW ERROR DOES NOT
 109
     C-----RESULT IN PROGRAM
     C-----TERMINATION---------
     390 IF (WOO (K) .LE.AZP .AND. WOO (K) .GE.AZN) THEN
 110
     400
 111
             WT(K) = WOO(K)
     400 WT(K)=WOO(K)
410 ELSE IF(WOT(K).LE.AZP .AND. WOT(K).GE.AZN)
 112
                   THEN
     420
             WT(K) = WOT(K)
 113
           ELSE IF (WTT(K).LE.AZP .AND. WTT(K).GE.AZN)
 114
     430
                   THEN
            WT(K) = WTT(K)
     440
 115
     C----ACTUALLY CALCULATING OVERALL
 116
     C----STABILITY----
     450
             ELSE
 117
 118
     460
              OOWT = (N*N/WOO(K))
 119
     470
              OOWT = OOWT + ((1.0 - N) * (1.0 - N) / WTT(K))
     480
490
             OOWT = OOWT + (2.0*N*(1.0-N)/WOT(K))
 120
         WT (K
END IF
             WT(K) = 1.0/OOWT
 121
 122
     500
 123
```

# Line# Source Line

124		SETTING COORESPONDING PH VALUE
125 126	510	PH(K)=CPH
127		
128 129	520	CPH = CPH + PHSS
130 131	530	CONTINUE
132		RETURNING WT & PH VALUES TO
133 134	998 999	RETURN END

# CALCPZC Local Symbols

Name C	Class	Туре	Size	Offset
TEMP	param			0006
•	param			000a
	param			000e
	param			0012
	param			0016
	param			001a
	param			001e
	param			0022
	param			0026
	param			002a
•	param			002e
<del>_</del>	param			0032
	param			0036
_	param			003a
_	param			003e
•	local	REAL*4	4	0000
DELTPH	local	REAL*4	4	0004
OOWT	local	REAL*8	8	8000
IWIDTH	local	INTEGER*4	4	0010
к	local	INTEGER*4	4	0014
	local	INTEGER*4	4	0018
N	local	REAL*4	4	001c
HOA	local	REAL*4	4	0020
СРН	local	REAL*4	4	0024
Az	local	REAL*8	8	0028
ONE	local	INTEGER*4	4	0030
IPHC	local	INTEGER*4	4	0034
APRC	local	REAL*4	8	0038
	local	REAL*4	4	0040
HOR	local	REAL*4	4	0044

### CALCPZC Local Symbols

Name	Class	Type	Size	Offset
AZN	. local	REAL*8	8	0048
AZP	. local	REAL*8	8	0050
OON	. local	REAL*4	4	0058
PSI	. local	REAL*4	8	005c
RPHC	. local	REAL*4	4	0064
TWO	. local	INTEGER*4	4	0068
Global Symbols				
Name	Class	Туре	Size	Offset
CALCPZC	. FSUBR	r ***	***	0000

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

Code size = 082d (2093) Data size = 003c (60) Bss size = 006c (108)

WKO . . . . . . . . extern \*\*\*

WKTH. . . . . . . . . extern \*\*\*

WKTW. . . . . . . . extern

No errors detected

Microsoft FORTRAN Optimizing Compiler Version 5.00.03

```
Line# Source Line
    1
             SUBROUTINE CALCZP (V, APR, TAH, ZPDP1, ZPPH1,
    2
            & ZPPH2, ZPDP2, SPH, FPH, PHSS, WT, PH, CONCL,
            & NZP1, NZP2, WOO, WOT, WTT, FLDIR, TEMP)
    3
      CCCCC REV. 06-22-92
      CCC----SUBPROGRAM TO CALCULATE
      C-----OVERALL STABILITY RATIO
       C-----USING ZETA POTENTIAL DATA--
    8
    9
             IMPLICIT NONE
   10
             CHARACTER FLDIR*7
             INTEGER ONE, TWQ, IPHC, IWIDTH
   11
   12
             REAL N, APR, ZPDP1, ZPPH1, ZPDP2, ZPPH2, SPH,
             REAL FPH, PHSS, PH, TEMP, TEMPK
             REAL CPH, RPHC, DELTPH, TAH, KRL, POT, CONCL,
   13
   14
             REAL*8 WOO, WOT, WTT, OOWT, WT, AZ, AZP, AZN
   15
             DIMENSION PH(200), APR(2), POT(2), TAH(2:4)
             DIMENSION WT(200), WOO(200), WOT(200), WTT(200)
   16
   17
             DIMENSION ZPDP1(200), ZPPH1(200), ZPDP2(200),
             DIMENSION ZPPH2(200)
   18
             INTEGER K, NZP1, NZP2
   19
             REAL ZPD, APRC, V, OON
   20
             REAL DELTA, HOA, HOR
   21
             DIMENSION ZPD(2), APRC(2)
   22
             DIMENSION DELTA(2)
   23
   24
      CCCCC OOWT=ONE OVER WT
       CCCCC W=REAL FCN. USED IN FCN. SUBPROGRAM TO FIND
       CCCCC
               WOO, WOT, WTT
      CCCCC CPH=CURRENT PH
   27
   28 CCCCC TEMPK=SYSTEM TEMPREATURE IN DEGREES KELVIN
      CCCCC DELTA=DISTANCE FROM PARTICLE SURFACE TO STERN
                   LAYER (M)
   30 CCCCC RPHC=REAL VARIABLE PH COUNTER(FOR DO LOOP)
   31 CCCCC IPHC=INTEGER VARIABLE PH COUNTER(FOR DO LOOP)
   32 CCCCC POT=ZETA POTENTIAL FOR PARTICLES AT CURRENT PH
      CCCCC ZPD=ZETA POTENTIAL DATA AT CPH FOR
       CCCCC
                 PARTICLE (ARRAY VARIABLE)
      CCCCC DELTPH=CHANGE IN PH FROM FINISHING PH TO
       CCCCC
                    STARTING PH
      CCCCC K=INTEGER VARIABLE USED AS COUNTER FOR LOOP TO
   35
   36 CCCCC
               CALCULATE STABILITY RATIO FOR EACH SPECIFIED
       CCCCC
      CCCCC KRL=REAL REPRESENTATION OF VARIABLE K
      CCCCC IWIDTH=WIDTH OF INTEGER K (EX: 1 DIGIT, 2
       CCCCC
                    DIGITS, ETC.)
```

```
Line# Source Line
```

```
39 CCCCC ONE=INTEGER VARIABLE EQUAL TO ONE
40 CCCCC TWO=INTEGER VARIABLE EQUAL TO TWO
41 CCCCC HOA=MINIMUM PARTICLE SEPERATION FOR ATTRACTIVE
   CCCCC
            TERM (M)
42 CCCCC HOR=MINIMUM SEPARATION FOR REPULSIVE TERMS (M)
43 CCCCC AZ=VARIABLE REPRESENTING ALMOST ZERO (1.0E-309)
44 CCCCC AZP=POSITIVE VALUE OF AZ USED TO PREVENT AN
            INVERSE FROM GOING TO INFINITY WHICH WILL
45 CCCCC
46 CCCCC
            CAUSE A MATH OVERFLOW ERROR RESULTING IN
   CCCCC
           PROGRAM TERMINATION
47 CCCCC AZN=NEGATIVE VALUE OF AZ USED AS AZP IS USED
48 CCCCC WKO=SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE STABILITY IF K IS
   CCCCC
            ONE DIGIT WIDE
49 CCCCC WKTW=SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE STABILITY IF K IS
             TWO DIGITS WIDE
   ccccc
   CCCCC WKTH=SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE STABILITY IF K IS
             THREE DIGITS
   CCCCC
51
52
53 10
         TEMPK=TEMP+273.2
54 20
      DELTA(1) = 0.50E - 9
55 30
        DELTA(2) = 0.50E - 9
56 40
         ONE=1
         TWO=2
57 50
58
59 CC-----CALCULATING VALUES FOR AZP AND
  C-----AZN------
60 60 AZ=1.0E-25
61 70 DO 90 K=1,11,1
62 80
          AZ=AZ/1.0E25
63 90 CONTINUE
64 100 AZP=AZ/1.0E9
65
  110
         AZN=-1.0*AZP
66
67
   CC-----CONVERTING PH COUNTER TO
   C----INTEGERVARIABLE----
   120
68
         DELTPH = FPH-SPH
69 130
         IF (PHSS.EQ.0.0 .OR. DELTPH.EQ.0.0) THEN
70 140
         IPHC=1
71 150
       ELSE
72 160
       RPHC = (FPH-SPH)/PHSS
73 170
          IPHC = NINT(RPHC)
74 180
         IPHC = IPHC+1
75 190
         END IF
76
77 CC-----CALCULATING N FROM V-----
       APRC(1) = APR(1) **3
78 200
79 210
         APRC(2) = APR(2)**3
80 220
         OON = ((APRC(1)) - (V*APRC(1))) / (V*APRC(2))
81 230
         OON = OON + 1.00
```

```
Line# Source Line
     240
          N = 1.00/00N
  83
  84 CC-----INITIALIZING CURRENT PH-----
     250
         CPH = SPH
  86
  87
  88 CC-----CALCULATING OVERALL STABILITY
  89 C-----RATIO FOR SPECIFIED PH RANGE
     C-----& STEP SIZE-----
  90
  91
     260
         DO 550 K=1, IPHC, 1
     270
            KRL=REAL(K)
  92
  93
     280
            IWIDTH=INT(LOG10(KRL)+1)
  94
  95 C----GETTING ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES
  96 C----FOR SPECIFIED PH VALUES--
            CALL INTERP(ZPDP1, ZPPH1, ZPPH2, ZPDP2, CPH,
  97
     290
          & NZP1, NZP2, ZPD)
  98
  99 C-----CHANGING UNITS OF V FROM mV---
           POT(1) = ZPD(1) *1.0E-3
 100
     300
          POT(2) = ZPD(2) *1.0E-3
 101
     310
     320
           HOA = DELTA(1) + DELTA(2)
 102
           HOR = 1.0E-10
 103
     330
 104
     CC----FINDING VARIOUS (INVERSE)
 105
     C-----PROBABILITIES OF PARTICLE
 106
     C-----COLLISION & ADHESION-----
            IF (IWIDTH. EQ. 1) THEN
 107
     340
     350
             CALL WKO(K, WOO, WOT, WTT, APR, TAH, POT,
 108
 109
          & CONCL, HOA, HOR, CPH, FLDIR, TEMPK)
 110
      360
            ELSE IF (IWIDTH.EQ.2) THEN
             CALL WKTW(K, WOO, WOT, WTT, APR, TAH, POT,
      370
 111
          & CONCL, HOA, HOR, CPH, FLDIR, TEMPK)
 112
            ELSE IF (IWIDTH. EQ. 3) THEN
 113
     380
 114
     390
              CALL WKTH(K, WOO, WOT, WTT, APR, TAH, POT,
          & CONCL, HOA, HOR, CPH, FLDIR, TEMPK)
 115
            END IF
 116
      400
 117
     CC----FINDING THE INVERSE OF THE
 118
     C----OVERALL STABILITY RATIO AT
 119
      C-----CURRENTPH-----
 120
 121 C----ENSURING INVERSES WILL NOT GO
 122 C----TO INFINITY, CAUSE A MATH
     C----OVERFLOW ERROR, AND RESULT
 123
     C----IN IN PROGRAM TERMINATION-
 124
            IF (WOO(K).LE.AZP .AND. WOO(K).GE.AZN) THEN
     410
 125 420
              WT(K) = AZP
 126 430
           ELSE IF (WOT (K).LE.AZP .AND. WOT (K).GE.AZN) THEN
```

```
127 440
             WT(K) = AZP
128 450
         ELSE IF (WTT (K) . LE. AZP . AND. WTT (K) . GE. AZN) THEN
129 460
             WT(K) = AZP
        WT
ELSE
130 470
131 480
           OOWT = (N*N/WOO(K))
132 490
           OOWT = OOWT + ((1.0-N) * (1.0-N) / WTT(K))
         OOWT = OOWT+(2.0*N*(1.0-N)/WOT(K))
WT(K)=1.0/OOWT
END IF
133 500
134 510
135 520
136
137 CC-----SETTING COORESPONDING PH VALUE
    C-----FOR WT(I)----
138 530 PH(K) = CPH
139
140 CC-----SETTING NEW CURRENT PH VALUE--
141 540 CPH = CPH + PHSS
142 550 CONTINUE
143
144
145 CC-----RETURNING WT & PH VALUES TO
    C-----MAINPROGRAM-----
146 998
        RETURN
147 999
         END
```

#### CALCZP Local Symbols

Name											Class	Type	Size	Offset
TEMP.	_	_	_								param			0006
FLDIR	Ĭ.	Ĭ.	Ĭ.	Ĭ.	•	·	·	Ī	Ĭ.					000a
WTT .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		-			000e
WOT .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			0012
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0012
WOO .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
NZP2.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			001a
NZP1.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			001e
CONCL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0022
PH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0026
WT		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			002 <b>a</b>
PHSS.						•	•	•	•		param			002e
FPH .											param			0032
SPH .														0036
ZPDP2											param			003a
ZPPH2	•	•	•	Ī	•	·	•	•	•					003e
ZPPH1	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	·	Ť	Ī	Ĭ	Ť					0042
ZPDP1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		param			0046
TAH .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_			004a
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			
APR .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			004e
V	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0052
TEMPK	•		•		•	•	•				local	REAL*4	4	0000

CALCZP Local Symbols

Name										Class	Туре	Size	Offset
DELTPH.										local	REAL*4	4	0004
OOWT	•	•	•					•		local	REAL*8	8	0008
IWIDTH.	•									local	INTEGER*4	4	0010
K	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0014
N	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*4	4	0018
HOA						•		•	•	local	REAL*4	4	001c
AZ						•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0020
CPH	•							•	•	local	REAL*4	4	0028
ONE	•	•	•				•	•		local	INTEGER*4	4	002c
IPHC			•	•		•			•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0030
APRC		•				•	•	•		local	REAL*4	8	0034
HOR	•		•			•	•		•	local	REAL*4	4	003c
AZN	•	•	•	•		•	•			local	REAL*8	8	0040
KRL					•			•		local	REAL*4	4	0048
DELTA .	•	•								local	REAL*4	8	004c
AZP	•	•	•		•		•	•		local	REAL*8	8	0054
OON		•			•	•				local	REAL*4	4	005c
RPHC	•	•				•		•		local	REAL*4	4	0060
ZPD	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	local	REAL*4	8	0064
POT		•	•		•	•	•			local	REAL*4	8	006c
TWO	•	•			•	•		•		local	INTEGER*4	4	0074

```
Line# Source Line
  148
  149
 150
  151
            SUBROUTINE INTERP(ZPDP1, ZPPH1, ZPPH2, ZPDP2,
           & CPH, NZP1, NZP2, ZPD)
 152
 153
      CCCCC REV. 03-05-92
 154
 155
      CCC----SUBPROGRAM TO CALCULATE
      C----OVERALL STABILITY RATIO
  156
      C-----USING ZETA POTENTIAL DATA---
  157
            IMPLICIT NONE
  158
  159
            REAL ZPDP1, ZPPH1, ZPPH2, ZPDP2
  160
            REAL CPH
            DIMENSION ZPDP1(200), ZPPH1(200), ZPDP2(200),
  161
            DIMENSION ZPPH2(200)
  162
            INTEGER M, NZP1, NZP2
  163
            REAL ZPD, ZPDN, ZPDD, ZPGT, ZPLT, PHGT, PHLT
  164
            REAL PZPGT, PZPLT, PGTDIF, PLTDIF, CGTDIF, CLTDIF
  165
            REAL PPHGT, PPHLT
  166
            DIMENSION ZPD(2)
  167
  168 CCCCC ZPDN=NUMERATOR TERM USED TO CALCULATE ZPD
      CCCCC ZPDD=DENOMENATOR TERM USED TO CALCULATE ZPD
  169
  170 CCCCC PPHGT=PRESENT/PERMANENT PH VALUE GREATER THAN
      CCCCC
                  CPH (i.e.PH PRESENTLY NEAREST TO CPH, BUT
      CCCCC
  171
                  STILL GREATER THAN CPH)
  172 CCCCC PPHGT=PRESENT/PERMANENT PH VALUE LESS THAN CPH
  173
      CCCCC
                  (i.e.PH PRESENTLY NEAREST TO CPH, BUT
      CCCCC
                  STILL LESS THAN CPH)
  174 CCCCC PZPGT=PRESENT/PERMANENT ZETA POTENTIAL VALUE
  175 CCCCC
                  COORESPONDING TO PPHGT
  176 CCCCC PZPLT=PRESENT/PERMANENT ZETA POTENTIAL VALUE
  177 CCCCC
                  COORESPONDING TO PPHLT
  178 CCCCC PGTDIF=PRESENT/PERMANENT GREATER THAN DIFFERENCE
  179 CCCCC
                   BETWEEN PGTPH AND CPH
  180 CCCCC PLTDIF=PRESENT/PERMANENT LESS THAN DIFFERENCE
  181 CCCCC
                  BETWEEN PLTPH AND CPH
  182 CCCCC CGTDIF=CURRENT(i.e.THIS ITERATION) GREATER THAN
  183
      CCCCC
                   DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CPH AND THE CURRENT
  184 CCCCC
                  ZPPH VALUE IF IT IS GREATER THAN CPH(THIS
      CCCCC
                   ITERATION)
  185 CCCCC CLTDIF=CURRENT(i.e.THIS ITERATION) LESS THAN
                   DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CPH AND THE CURRENT
  186 CCCCC
  187 CCCCC
                   ZPPH VALUE IF IT IS LESS THAN CPH(THIS
      CCCCC
                   ITERATION)
  188 CCCCC PHGT=PH GREATER THAN (CPH AND NEAREST TO IT)
  189 CCCCC PHLT=PH LESS THAN (CPH AND NEAREST TO IT)
  190 CCCCC ZPGT=ZETA POTENTIAL VALUE COORESPONDING TO PHGT
```

```
191 CCCCC ZPLT=ZETA POTENTIAL VALUE COORESPONDING TO ZPLT
192 CCCCC M=INTEGER VARIABLE USED AS COUNTER FOR VARIOUS
   CCCCC DO LOOPS
193
194
195 CC-----DATA TO GET
   C-----VALUESFOR-----
197 10
         PLTDIF=20.0
198 20
         PGTDIF=20.0
199 30
         DO 220 M=1.NZP1.1
200
201 CC------IF CPH= a ZPPH VALUE:
202 CC------RETURNING THAT ZPAS THE
   C-----DESIRED ZP VALUE-----
   40
         IF (ZPPH1(M) .EQ. CPH) THEN
203
204 50
            ZPD(1) = ZPDP1(M)
205 60
            GOTO 300
206
207 CC-----IF CPH.NE. a ZPPH VALUE: THEN
208 CC-----TO GET A
   C----ZPD FOR THIS CPH-----
209 C-----TRYING TO FIND THE NEAREST PH
210 C-----TO CPH THAT IS LESS THAN CPH-
211 70
           ELSE IF (ZPPH1(M) .LT. CPH) THEN
212 80
           CLTDIF = CPH-ZPPH1(M)
213 90
            IF (CLTDIF .LT. PLTDIF) THEN
214 100
           PPHLT = ZPPH1(M)
215 110
           PLTDIF = CLTDIF
216 120
           PZPLT = ZPDP1(M)
217 130
            END IF
218
219 C----TRYING TO FIND THE NEAREST PH
220 C----TO CPH THAT IS GREATER THAN
   C-----CPH-----
        ELSE IF (ZPPH1(M) .GT. CPH) THEN
221 140
          CGTDIF = ZPPH1(M) - CPH
222 150
223 160
            IF (CGTDIF .LT. PGTDIF) THEN
           PPHGT = ZPPH1(M)
224 170
225 180
           PGTDIF = CGTDIF
226 190
           PZPGT = ZPDP1(M)
227 200
            END IF
        END IF
CONTINUE
228 210
229 220
230
231 C-----INTERPOLATING WITH NEAREST
   C-----VALUES-----
232 230 PHLT = PPHLT
233 240 ZPLT = PZPLT
234 250
        PHGT = PPHGT
```

```
Line# Source Line
 235
            ZPGT = PZPGT
    260
 236 270
            ZPDN = ZPLT*(CPH-PHGT) + ZPGT*(PHLT-CPH)
    280
            ZPDD = PHLT - PHGT
 237
 238 290
            ZPD(1) = ZPDN/ZPDD
 239
 240 CC-----INTERPOLATING Z.P. DATA TO GET
     C-----VALUESFOR-----
 241 C-----CURRENT PH (IF NEED BE)-----
 242 300 PLTDIF=20.0
 243 310
           PGTDIF=20.0
 244 320
           DO 510 M=1,NZP2,1
 245
 246
    CC-----IF CPH= a ZPPH VALUE:
 247 CC-----RETURNING THAT ZP AS THE
     C-----DESIRED ZP VALUE-----
    330 IF (ZPPH2(M) .EQ. CPH) THEN
 248
 249
    340
              ZPD(2) = ZPDP2(M)
 250
    350
               GOTO 998
 251
 252 CC-----IF CPH.NE. a ZPPH VALUE: THEN
 253 CC-----MUST INTERPOLATE TO GET A
     C----ZPD FOR THIS CPH-----
 254 C----TRYING TO FIND THE NEAREST PH
 255 C----TO CPH THAT IS LESS THAN CPH-
 256 360
           ELSE IF (ZPPH2(M) .LT. CPH) THEN
 257 370
              CLTDIF = CPH-ZPPH2(M)
 258 380
              IF (CLTDIF .LT. PLTDIF) THEN
 259 390
             PPHLT = ZPPH2(M)
 260 400
             PLTDIF = CLTDIF
 261
    410
             PZPLT = ZPDP2(M)
              END IF
 262 420
 263
 264 C----TRYING TO FIND THE NEAREST PH
 265 C----TO CPH THAT IS GREATER THAN
     C-----CPH-----
           ELSE IF (ZPPH2(M) .GT. CPH) THEN
    430
 266
              CGTDIF = ZPPH2(M) - CPH
 267
    440
 268
    450
               IF (CGTDIF .LT. PGTDIF) THEN
 269
    460
             PPHGT = ZPPH2(M)
 270 470
             PGTDIF = CGTDIF
 271
    480
             PZPGT = ZPDP2(M)
 272
    490
              END IF
           END IF
    500 END IF
510 CONTINUE
 273
 274
 275
 276
     C-----INTERPOLATING WITH NEAREST
     C-----VALUES-----
    520 PHLT = PPHLT
530 ZPLT = PZPLT
540 PHGT = PPHGT
 277
 278 530
279 540
```

line

28 28

XE Name

MEN AND THE STATE OF THE STATE

**西西岛西西** 

#### Line# Source Line 280 550 ZPGT = PZPGTZPDN = ZPLT\*(CPH-PHGT) + ZPGT\*(PHLT-CPH)281 560 282 570 ZPDD = PHLT - PHGT283 580 ZPD(2) = ZPDN/ZPDD284 CC-----RETURNING WT & PH VALUES TO 285 C----MAIN PROGRAM----RETURN 286 998 287 999 **END** INTERP Local Symbols Name Class Type Size Offset 0006 ZPD . . . . . . . . param NZP2. . . . . . . . . param 000a 000e NZP1. . . . . . . . . param 0012 CPH . . . . param ZPDP2 . . . . . . . . . param 0016 ZPPH2 . . . . . . . . param 001a ZPPH1 . . . . . . . . param 001e ZPDP1 . . . . . . . param 0022 4 0078 PPHGT . . . . . . . local REAL\*4 PLTDIF. . . . . . . . local REAL\*4 4 007c 4 ZPGT. . . . . . . . . local REAL\*4 0080 0084 PPHLT . . . . . . . local REAL\*4 ZPLT. . . . . . . . . local REAL\*4 0088 M . . . . . . . . . . . local INTEGER 4 008c 4 0090 PZPGT . . . . . . . . local REAL\*4 4 PZPLT . . . . . . . . local REAL\*4 0094 4 CGTDIF. . . . . . . . . local REAL\*4 0098 ZPDD. . . . . . . . . local REAL\*4 009c PHGT. . . . . . . . . local REAL\*4 4 00a0 REAL\*4 4 00a4 CLTDIF. . . . . . . . local PHLT. . . . . . . . . local REAL\*4 00a8 ZPDN. . . . . . . . . . local REAL\*4 4 00ac 00b0 PGTDIF. . . . . . . . local REAL\*4 Global Symbols Name Class Type Size Offset CALCZP. . . . . . . . . . FSUBRT \*\*\* 0000 INTERP. . . . . . . . . . FSUBRT \*\*\* \*\*\* 079e \*\*\* \*\*\* WKO . . \*\*\* . . . . . . . . extern WKTH. . \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* . . . . . . . . extern

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

WKTW. .

. . . . . . . . extern

```
Code size = 0ec7 (3783)
Data size = 0044 (68)
Bss size = 00b4 (180)
```

No errors detected

#### Source Line Line# 1 SUBROUTINE WKO(K, WOO, WOT, WTT, APR, TAH, 2 & PSI, CONCL, HOA, HOR, CPH, FLDIR, TEMPK) 3 CCCC REV. 05-04-92 5 6 IMPLICIT NONE 7 CHARACTER FLNME\*28, FLDIR\*7 8 INTEGER ONE, TWO, K, POS, KI, L 9 REAL APR, TAH, PSI, CONCL, HOA, HOR, CPH, X, TEMPK 10 REAL\*8 WOO, WOT, WTT, WCALC, VOO, VOT, VTT DIMENSION X(250), VOO(250), VOT(250), DIMENSION VTT(250), TAH(2:4), APR(2), PSI(2) 12 DIMENSION WOO(200), WOT(200), WTT(200) 13 14 CCCCC ONE=INTEGER VARIABLE EQUAL TO 1 15 CCCCC TWO=INTEGER VARIABLE EQUAL TO 2 16 CCCCC WCALC=CALCULATED W VALUE FROM SUBROUTINE WC 17 CCCCC KI=INTEGER VARIABLE REPRESENTATION OF K USED 18 CCCCC TO MAKE A CHARACTER VARIABLE REPRESENTATION CCCCC OF K FOR FILENAME CCCCC X=SEPARATION DISTANCE (ARRAY) (M) 19 20 CCCCC VOO, VOT, VTT=POTENTIAL FOR A GIVEN PARTICLE 21 CCCCC INTERACTION AT COORESPONDING CCCCC SEPERATION DISTANCE X (ARRAY) 22 23 10 ONE=1 24 20 TWO=225 30 KI=K26 27 CC----FINDING VARIOUS (INVERSE) C-----PROBABILITIES OF PARTICLE 28 C-----COLLISION & ADHESION-----29 30 31 C----FOR COLLISION OF TWO C-----PARTICLES OF TYPE #1----32 FLNME(1:14)='C:\JK\LL\DATA\' 33 50 FLNME(15:21)=FLDIR 60 FLNME(22:22)='\' 34 FLNME(23:23) = 'V'35 70

FLNME (24:24) = CHAR (MOD(KI,10) + ICHAR ('0'))

CALL WC(WCALC, APR, TAH, PSI, ONE, ONE, CONCL,

& HOA, HOR, CPH, VOO, VOT, VTT, X, FLDIR, TEMPK)

FLNME(25:28)='.DAT'

WOO(K)=WCALC

36

37

38

39

40

41

80

90

100

110

```
C-----FOR COLLISION OF PARTICLES 1
43 C----- & 2------
         CALL WC(WCALC, APR, TAH, PSI, ONE, TWO, CONCL,
44
   120
        & HOA, HOR, CPH, VOO, VOT, VTT, X, FLDIR, TEMPK)
45
46
   130
         WOT(K)=WCALC
47
   C----FOR COLLISION OF TWO
80
   C-----PARTICLES OF TYPE #2----
49
         CALL WC(WCALC, APR, TAH, PSI, TWO, TWO, CONCL,
50
51
        & HOA, HOR, CPH, VOO, VOT, VTT, X, FLDIR, TEMPK)
52
   150
         WTT(K)=WCALC
53
54
   CC-----WRITING V DATA TO FILE----
55
         OPEN (15, FILE=FLNME, STATUS='NEW')
   160
56
   170
         WRITE(15, *) 'CPH, APR(1), APR(2)'
         WRITE(15, *) CPH, APR(1), APR(2)
57
   180
58
   190
         WRITE(15,*)'PSI(1), PSI(2), CONCL, TAH'
   200
         WRITE(15,*)PSI(1),PSI(2),CONCL,TAH
59
60
   210
         WRITE(15,900)
61
   220
         WRITE(15,910)
62
   230
         DO 300 L=1,240,1
63
   240
           IF(X(L).NE.O.O)THEN
64
   250
             WRITE(15,920)X(L), VOO(L), VOT(L), VTT(L)
           END IF
65
   260
         CONTINUE
66
   270
69
   280
         CLOSE(15)
70
   CCC----FORMAT STATEMENTS----
71
72
   900
         FORMAT (5X, 'SEP', 12X, 'V11', 12X,
73
        & 1X,'V12',12X,
74
        & 1X,'V22')
75
   910
         FORMAT (5X,'---',12X,'---',12X,
        & 1X,'---',12X,
76
        & 1X,'---')
77
78
   920
         FORMAT (1X, E12.4, 1X, ', ', 1X, E12.4, 1X, ', ',
79
        & 1X,E12.4,1X,',',
80
        & 1X,E12.4,1X)
81
82
   998
         RETURN
83
   999
         END
84
```

## WKTW Local Symbols

Name											Class	Туре	Size	Offset
														2226
TEMPK	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0006
FLDIR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			000a
CPH .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			000e
HOR .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0012
HOA .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0016
CONCL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			001a
PSI .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			001e
TAH .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0022
APR .	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	param			0026
WTT .	•					•	•			•	param			002a
WOT .	•										param			002e
woo .											param			0032
к											param			0036
x											local	REAL*4	1000	0000
L		_		•							local	INTEGER*4	4	0002
KI	_	-	•	_	•	_	•	_	•	-	local	INTEGER*4	4	0006
ONE .	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ī	•	•		local	INTEGER*4	4	000a
WCALC	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	٠	•	local	REAL*8	8	000e
POS .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0016
FLNME	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	CHAR*29	29	0010 001a
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
TWO.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0038
voo .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	2000	03e8
VOT .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	2000	0bb8
VTT .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	2000	1388

## Global Symbols

Name											Class	Type	Size	Offset
WC		•									extern	***	***	***
WKTW.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	<b>FSUBRT</b>	***	***	0000

Code size = 045e (1118) Data size = 0089 (137) Bss size = 003c (60)

No errors detected

```
Line# Source Line
            SUBROUTINE WKTW(K, WOO, WOT, WTT, APR, TAH,
   2
           & PSI, CONCL, HOA, HOR, CPH, FLDIR, TEMPK)
    3
   4
      CCCC REV. 05-04-92
   5
   6
            IMPLICIT NONE
   7
            CHARACTER FLNME*29, FLDIR*7
            INTEGER ONE, TWO, K, POS, KI, L
   8
   9
            REAL APR, TAH, PSI, CONCL, HOA, HOR, CPH, X, TEMPK
   10
            REAL*8 WOO, WOT, WTT, WCALC, VOO, VOT, VTT
   11
            DIMENSION X(250), VOO(250), VOT(250),
            DIMENSION VTT(250), TAH(2:4), APR(2), PSI(2)
  12
            DIMENSION WOO(200), WOT(200), WTT(200)
   13
   14
      CCCCC ONE=INTEGER VARIABLE EQUAL TO 1
      CCCCC TWO=INTEGER VARIABLE EQUAL TO 2
  15
  16
      CCCCC WCALC=CALCULATED W VALUE FROM SUBROUTINE WC
   17
      CCCCC KI=INTEGER VARIABLE REPRESENTATION OF K USED
   18
      CCCCC
               TO MAKE A CHARACTER VARIABLE REPRESENTATION
      CCCCC
               OF K FOR FILENAME
   19
      CCCCC X=SEPARATION DISTANCE (ARRAY) (M)
   20
      CCCCC VOO, VOT, VTT=POTENTIAL FOR A GIVEN PARTICLE
   21
      CCCCC
                        INTERACTION AT COORESPONDING
      CCCCC
                        SEPERATION DISTANCE X (ARRAY)
  22
   23
      10
            ONE=1
   24
      20
            TWO=2
      30
  25
            KI=K
  26
  27
      CC----FINDING VARIOUS (INVERSE)
      C----PROBABILITIES OF PARTICLE
  28
      C-----COLLISION & ADHESION-----
  29
  30
   31
      C----FOR COLLISION OF TWO
      C----PARTICLES OF TYPE #1----
  32
            FLNME(1:14)='C:\JK\LL\DATA\'
      40
   33
            FLNME(15:21)=FLDIR
      50
   34
      60
            FLNME(22:22)='\'
            FLNME(23:23) = 'V'
  35
      70
   36
      80
            DO 110 POS=25,24,-1
  37
      90
               FLNME(POS:POS) = CHAR(MOD(KI,10)+ICHAR('0'))
   38
      100
               KI=KI/10
   39
      110
            CONTINUE
   40
      120
            FLNME(26:29)='.DAT'
            CALL WC(WCALC, APR, TAH, PSI, ONE, ONE, CONCL,
   41
      130
           & HOA, HOR, CPH, VOO, VOT, VTT, X, FLDIR, TEMPK)
   42
   43
      140
            WOO(K)=WCALC
   44
```

```
C----FOR COLLISION OF PARTICLES 1
  C-----& 2-----
        CALL WC(WCALC, APR, TAH, PSI, ONE, TWO, CONCL,
   150
46
        & HOA, HOR, CPH, VOO, VOT, VTT, X, FLDIR, TEMPK)
47
48
        WOT(K)=WCALC
   160
49
50
   C----FOR COLLISION OF TWO
   C-----PARTICLES OF TYPE #2----
         CALL WC(WCALC, APR, TAH, PSI, TWO, TWO, CONCL,
51
   170
        & HOA, HOR, CPH, VOO, VOT, VTT, X, FLDIR, TEMPK)
52
53
   180
         WTT(K)=WCALC
54
55
   CC-----WRITING V DATA TO FILE----
56
         OPEN (15, FILE=FLNME, STATUS='NEW')
   190
57
         WRITE(15,*)'CPH, APR(1), APR(2)'
   200
58
   210
         WRITE(15,*)CPH, APR(1), APR(2)
         WRITE(15,*)'PSI(1),PSI(2),CONCL,TAH'
59
   220
         WRITE(15,*)PSI(1),PSI(2),CONCL,TAH
60
   230
         WRITE(15,900)
61
   240
         WRITE(15,910)
62
   250
63
   260
         DO 300 L=1,240,1
64
   270
           IF(X(L).NE.O.O)THEN
65
   280
             WRITE(15,920)X(L), VOO(L), VOT(L), VTT(L)
66
   290
           END IF
67
   300
         CONTINUE
68
   310
         CLOSE(15)
69
   CCC-----FORMAT STATEMENTS-----
70
         FORMAT (5X, 'SEP', 12X, 'V11', 12X,
71
   900
72
        & 1X,'V12',12X,
        & 1X, 'V22')
73
74
         FORMAT (5X,'---',12X,'---',12X,
   910
        & 1X,'---',12X,
75
        & 1X, '---')
76
        FORMAT (1X,E12.4,1X,',',1X,E12.4,1X,',',
   920
77
78
        & 1X,E12.4,1X,',',
79
        & 1X,E12.4,1X)
80
         RETURN
81
   998
82
   999
         END
```

# WKTW Local Symbols

Name											Class	Type	Size	Offset
TEMPK			•		•	•	•		•	•	param			0006
FLDIR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			000a
CPH .	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	param			000e
HOR .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0012
HOA .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0016
CONCL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			001a
PSI .	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			001e
TAH .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0022
APR .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0026
WTT .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			002a
WOT .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			002e
WOO .		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	param			0032
K	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0036
X		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*4	1000	0000
L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0002
KI	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0006
ONE .	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	000a
WCALC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	000e
POS .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0016
FLNME	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	CHAR*29	29	001a
TWO .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0038
voo .	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	2000	03e8
VOT .	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	2000	8dd0
VTT .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	2000	1388

# Global Symbols

Name										Class	Type	Size	Offset
WC	•			•	•	•	•		•	extern	***	***	***
WKTW.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	<b>FSUBRT</b>	***	***	0000

Code size = 045e (1118) Data size = 0089 (137) Bss size = 003c (60)

No errors detected

```
Line# Source Line
            SUBROUTINE WKTH(K, WOO, WOT, WTT, APR, TAH,
    2
           & PSI, CONCL, HOA, HOR, CPH, FLDIR, TEMPK)
    3
    4
      CCCC REV. 05-04-92
    5
    6
            IMPLICIT NONE
    7
            CHARACTER FLNME*30, FLDIR*7
    8
            INTEGER ONE, TWO, K, POS, KI, L
    9
            REAL APR, TAH, PSI, CONCL, HOA, HOR, CPH, X, TEMPK
   10
            REAL*8 WOO, WOT, WTT, WCALC, VOO, VOT, VTT
   11
            DIMENSION VOO(250), VOT(250), VTT(250), X(250)
            DIMENSION TAH(2:4), APR(2), PSI(2)
   12
            DIMENSION WOO(200), WOT(200), WTT(200)
   13
   14
      CCCCC ONE=INTEGER VARIABLE EOUAL TO 1
   15
      CCCCC TWO=INTEGER VARIABLE EQUAL TO 2
   16
      CCCCC WCALC=CALCULATED W VALUE FROM SUBROUTINE WC
   17
      CCCCC KI=INTEGER VARIABLE REPRESENTATION OF K USED
      CCCCC
   18
               TO MAKE A CHARACTER VARIABLE REPRESENTATION
     CCCCC
              OF K FOR FILENAME
      CCCCC X=SEPARATION DISTANCE (ARRAY) (M)
      CCCCC VOO, VOT, VTT=POTENTIAL FOR A GIVEN PARTICLE
   21
      CCCCC
                        INTERACTION AT COORESPONDING
      CCCCC
                        SEPERATION DISTANCE X (ARRAY)
   22
   23
   24
      10
            ONE=1
   25
      20
            TWO=2
   26
      30
            KI=K
   27
   28
      CC----FINDING VARIOUS (INVERSE)
      C----PROBABILITIES OF PARTICLE
   29
   30
      C----COLLISION & ADHESION-----
   31
      C----FOR COLLISION OF TWO
   32
      C----PARTICLES OF TYPE #1----
      40
            FLNME(1:14)='C:\JK\LL\DATA\'
   33
   34
      50
            FLNME(15:21)=FLDIR
   35
      60
            FLNME(22:22) = 'V'
   36
      70
            FLNME(23:23) = ' \ '
   37
      80
            DO 110 POS=26,24,-1
               FLNME(POS:POS) = CHAR(MOD(KI,10) + ICHAR('0'))
   38
      90
   39
      100
               KI=KI/10
   40
      110
            CONTINUE
   41
      120
            FLNME(27:30)='.DAT'
   42
      130
            CALL WC (WCALC, APR, TAH, PSI, ONE, ONE, CONCL,
   43
            & HOA, HOR, CPH, VOO, VOT, VTT, X, FLDIR, TEMPK)
   44
      140
            WOO(K)=WCALC
```

```
45
   C----FOR COLLISION OF PARTICLES 1
46
   C----- & 2-----
         CALL WC(WCALC, APR, TAH, PSI, ONE, TWO, CONCL,
47
   150
48
        & HOA, HOR, CPH, VOO, VOT, VTT, X, FLDIR, TEMPK)
49
         WOT(K)=WCALC
   160
50
   C----FOR COLLISION OF TWO
51
   C-----PARTICLES OF TYPE #2-----
52
   170
        CALL WC(WCALC, APR, TAH, PSI, TWO, TWO, CONCL,
53
        & HOA, HOR, CPH, VOO, VOT, VTT, X, FLDIR, TEMPK)
54
        WTT(K)=WCALC
   180
55
56
   CC-----WRITING V DATA TO FILE-----
          OPEN (15, FILE=FLNME, STATUS='NEW')
57
   190
         WRITE(15,*)'CPH, APR(1), APR(2)'
58
   200
         WRITE(15,*)CPH, APR(1), APR(2)
59
   210
         WRITE(15,*)'PSI(1),PSI(2),CONCL,TAH'
60
   220
61
   230
         WRITE(15,*)PSI(1),PSI(2),CONCL,TAH
62
   240
         WRITE(15,900)
63
   250
         WRITE(15,910)
64
   260
         DO 300 L=1,240,1
   270
65
           IF(X(L).NE.O.O) THEN
             WRITE(15,920)X(L), VOO(L), VOT(L), VTT(L)
66
   280
67
   290
           END IF
         CONTINUE
68
   300
69
   310
         CLOSE(15)
70
   CCC----FORMAT STATEMENTS-----
71
         FORMAT (5X, 'SEP', 12X, 'V11', 12X,
72
   900
73
        & 1X,'V12',12X,
74
        & 1X,'V22')
         FORMAT (5X,'---',12X,'---',12X,
75
   910
76
        & 1X,'---',12X,
        & 1X,'---')
77
         FORMAT (1X,E12.4,1X,',',1X,E12.4,1X,',',
78
   920
79
        & 1X,E12.4,1X,',',
80
        & 1X,E12.4,1X)
81
82
   998
         RETURN
83
   999
         END
```

## WKTH Local Symbols

Name										Class	Type	Size	Offset
TEMPK .										param			0006
FLDIR .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-			000a
CPH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			000a
HOR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0012
HOA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0012
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0018 001a
CONCL .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			
PSI	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			001e
TAH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0022
APR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0026
WTT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			002a
WOT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			002e
woo	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0032
K	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0036
<b>x</b>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*4	1000	0000
L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0002
KI	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0006
ONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	000a
WCALC .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	000e
POS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0016
FLNME .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	CHAR*30	30	001a
TWO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0038
voo	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	2000	03 <b>e</b> 8
VOT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	2000	8dd0
VTT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	2000	1388

# Global Symbols

Name								Class	Type	Size	Offset
WC		•			•			extern	***	***	***
WKTH.		•	•	•	•	•	•	<b>FSUBRT</b>	***	***	0000

Code size = 045e (1118) Data size = 0089 (137) Bss size = 003c (60)

No errors detected

```
Line#
      Source Line
             SUBROUTINE WC(WCALC, APR, TAH, PSI, I, J,
    2
            & CONCL, HOA, HOR, CPH, VOO, VOT, VTT, X,
            & FLDIR, TEMPK)
    3
      CCCCC REV. 05-04-92
    5
    6
      CCC----SUBPROGRAM TO INTEGRATE FROM
    7
      CCC-----MINIMUM PARTICLE SEPARATION TO AN
      CCC-----INFINITE SEPARATION IN SEGMENTS SO
    9
      CCC----THAT WHEN AN AREA OF A SEGMENT ADDS
   10 CCC-----A SMALL ENOUGH AMOUNT TO THE TOTAL
      CCC-----AREA OF ALL THE SEGMENTS SO FAR THEN
   11
   12
      CCC----CAN STOP INTEGRATING BEFORE GET TO
      CCC----INFINITY-----
   13
             IMPLICIT NONE
   14
   15
             CHARACTER FLDIR*7
   16
             INTEGER I, J, XN
   17
             REAL*8 AREAN, CONTRIB, DIFFN, SIMP, AREATL, TOL
   18
             REAL*8 CONTMX, SUMARG, SUMMAX, SUMMIN, OOAT, SOC
   19
             REAL HIGH, LOW, HIMAX, HIMIN, APR, TAH, PSI, CONCL
   20
             REAL HOA, HOR, ROR, CPH, INTSIZE, LOWEST, X, TEMPK
   21
             REAL*8 WCALC, VOO, VOT, VTT
   22
             DIMENSION APR(2), PSI(2), TAH(2:4)
             DIMENSION X(250), VOO(250), VOT(250), VTT(250)
   23
   24
   25
      CCCCC XN=COUNTER FOR TRACKING POSITION IN ARRAYS IN
   26
   27
      CCCCC
                SUBROUTINE SI FOR ENTIRE INTERVAL OF
       CCCCC
                INTEGRAL
   28
      CCCCC I=FIRST PARTICLE TYPE OF INTERACTION
   29
       CCCCC J=OTHER PARTICLE TYPE OF INTERACTION
      CCCCC HIGH=HIGH VALUE OF LIMITS OF INTEGRATION OF
                  CURRENT SEGMENT
       CCCCC
       CCCCC LOW=LOW VALUE OF LIMITS OF INTEGRATION OF
   31
                 CURRENT SEGMENT
       CCCCC
       CCCCC INTSIZE=INTERVAL SIZE FOR EACH SEGMENT
   32
      CCCCC LOWEST=LOWEST VALUE OF LOW VALUE OF LIMITS OF
       CCCCC
                    INTEGRATION
       CCCCC
                  =MINIMUM SEPARATION DISTANCE
   34
      CCCCC TOL=TOLERANCE FOR A DIFFERENCE IN TOTAL AREA
   35
                 UPON ADDITION OF AREA OF CURRENT SEGMENT
   36
      CCCCC
   37
       CCCCC
                 AT WHICH MAY RETURN A VALUE FOR COMPLETE
       CCCCC
                 INTERVAL IF PASSED MIMIN
       CCCCC HIMIN=MINIMUM VALUE OF INTEGRATION LIMITS
   38
                  BEFORE A VALUE FOR COMPLETE INTEGRAL MAY
   39
      CCCCC
                  BE RETURNED IF TOLERENCE IS MET
      CCCCC
       CCCCC HIMAX=MAXIMUM VALUE OF INTEGRATION LIMITS AT
   40
```

41	CCCCC	WHICH TIME THE PRESENT VALUE FOR THE
42	CCCCC	COMPLETE INTEGRAL WILL BE RETURNED EVEN
43	CCCCC	IF TOLERENCE HAS NOT BEEN MET SO THAT
44	cccc	THE PROGRAM DOES NOT RUN FOREVER OR
		CAUSE A MATH OVERFLOW ERROR AND PROGRAM
		TERMINATION
45		SUMMAX=MAXIMUM POSITVE VALUE FOR A REAL
46		VARIABLE BEFORE A MATH OVERFLOW ERROR
••		OCCURS AND CAUSES PROGRAM TERMINATION
47		SUMMARG=ARGUMENT USED TO CALCULATE SUMMAX
48		SUMMIN=MINIMUM POSITVE VALUE FOR A REAL
49	CCCCC	
•••		OCCURS AND CAUSES PROGRAM TERMINATION
50		SIMP=VALUE OF SEGMENT INTEGRAL CALCULATED BY
50		SUBROUTINE SI
51		CONTRIB=CONTRIBUTION BY AREA OF CURRENT SGMENT
		TO TOTAL AREA
		CONTMX=MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION TO TOTAL AREA
53	CCCCC	REFORE A MATH OVERELOW EDROP CAUSES
<b>J J</b>	cccc	BEFORE A MATH OVERFLOW ERROR CAUSES PROGRAM TERMINATION
		AREATL=TOTAL AREA OF ALL PREVIOUS SEGMENTS OF
		INTEGRAL
55		AREAN=NEW AREA WITH ADDITION OF CURRENT
<i></i>		SEGMENT AREA TO AREATL
56		DIFFN=DIFFERENCE IN AREA CONTRIBUTED TO TOTAL
57		AREA WITH TOTAL AREA
58		OOAT=ONE OVER AREA TOTAL
59		SOC=SUMMAX OVER CONTRIB
60	CCCCC	SOC-SUMMA OVER CONTRIB
61		
62	CC	SETTING VARIOUS INITIAL
02		VALUES
63	05	
		SUMARG=663.0
65	16	SUMMAX=EXP(SUMARG)
65	10	SUMMAX=SUMMAX*1.0E+20
		SUMMIN=1.0/SUMMAX
		HIMIN=100.0E-9
68	30	
69	35	TOL=1.0E-5
70	40	HIMAX=APR(I)+APR(J)+HOA
	45	HIGH=HOR
		LOWEST=HOR
73	55	INTSIZE=1.0E-9
74	_	
75		SENDING PROGRAM PROGRESS
		MESSAGE TO SCREEN
76	60	WRITE(*,900)FLDIR,CPH,I,J
77		
78		BEGIN ITERATION LOOP
79	65	IF (HIGH.LT.HIMAX) THEN

```
Line# Source Line
  80
     70
            LOW=HIGH
  81
     75
            HIGH=LOW+INTSIZE
  82
  83
     CC-----CALCULATING AREA OF CURRENT
     C----SEGMENT-----
  84
     80
          CALL SI(SIMP, LOW, HIGH, APR, TAH, PSI, I,
                  J, CONCL, HOA, CPH, VOO, VOT, VTT, X,
  85
         £
                  XN, TEMPK)
         &
  86
     85
           CONTRIB=SIMP
  87
  88
    CC-----CALCULATING VARIABLES TO
    C----PREVENT MATH OVERFLOW
     C-----ERRORS AND PROGRAM
     C----TERMINATION-----
            CONTMX=SUMMAX-AREATL
  90 90
  91 95
            IF (CONTRIB.GE.1.0) THEN
  92 100
             SOC=SUMMAX/CONTRIB
  93 105
              IF (AREATL.LT.SUMMIN) THEN
  94 110
               OOAT=SUMMAX
  95 115
             ELSE
               OOAT=1.0/AREATL
  96 120
  97 125
             END IF
  98 130
          ELSE
  99 135
            SOC=1.0
OOAT=0.0
 100 140
    145 END IF
 101
 102
 103 CC-----CALCULATING AREAN AND
 104 C-----PREVENTING MATH OVERFLOW
     C----ERRORS AND PROGRAM
     C----TERMINATION-----
    150
 105
            IF (LOW.EO.LOWEST) THEN
 106 155
107 160
108 165
            AREAN=CONTRIB
             AREATL=AREAN*2
          ELSE IF (CONTRIB.GE.CONTMX) THEN
 109 170
            AREAN=SUMMAX
 110
    175
           ELSE
 111
    180
              AREAN=AREATL+CONTRIB
    185
            END IF
 112
 113
 114
    CC-----CALCULATING DIFFN AND
     C-----PREVENTING MATH OVERFLOW
 115
     C-----ERRORS AND PROGRAM
     C----TERMINATION-----
 116 190
            IF (AREATL.EQ.0.0) THEN
 117 195
               DIFFN=0.0
 118 200
119 205
           ELSE IF (AREAN.EQ.SUMMAX) THEN
               DIFFN=0.0
 120 210 ELSE IF (OOAT .GE. SOC) THEN
121 215 DIFFN=0.0
```

```
Line# Source Line
 122 220
            ELSE
 123 225
              DIFFN=(ABS((AREATL-AREAN)/AREATL))
 124 230
 125
 126 CC-----RETURNING AREA VALUE IF
 127 C-----BIFFERANCE BETWEEN
 128 C-----SUCCESSIVE ITERATIONS IS
     C-----WITHIN TOLERENCE AND
     C----SEPERATION IS MORE THAN
     C-----MINIMUM-----
     235
            IF (DIFFN.LT.TOL .AND. HIGH.GE.HIMIN) THEN
 129
 130 240
              ROR=HOA+((APR(I)+APR(J))/1.0E+9)
 131 245
              WCALC=ROR*AREAN
 132 250
             RETURN
 133 C-----RESETTING AREATL IF NOT----
 134 255
           ELSE
           AREATL=AREAN
IF (AREATL.LT.SUMMIN)AREATL=SUMMIN
 135 260
 136 265
           END IF
 137 270
 138
 139 CC-----RETURNING AREA VALUE SINCE
 140 C-----UPPER INTEGRATION LIMIT IS
     C-----TOO LARGE-----
 141 275
          ELSE IF (HIGH.GE.HIMAX) THEN
 142 280
             WRITE(*,*)' '
 143 285
             WRITE(*,*)'WHILE INTEGRATING INTERACTION'
 144 290
             WRITE(*,*)'BETWEEN PARTICLES',I,J
 145 295
             WRITE(*,*)'UPPER INTEGRATION LIMIT',
                     'EXCEEDED', HIMAX, 'nm'
 146 300
             ROR=HOA+((APR(I)+APR(J))/1.0E+9)
 147
     305
            WCALC=AREAN*ROR
 148 310
            RETURN
 149 315
          END IF
 150
 151 CC-----SINCE DIFFERENCE IS NOT
 152
     C----WITHIN TOLERANCE THEN
     C-----PREPARE FOR ANOTHER
     C-----ITERATION-----
 153 C----INCREASING INTSIZE AS
     C----SEPARATION INCREASES----
 154
     320
          IF (HIGH.GT.5.0E-9 .AND. HIGH.LE.25.0E-9) THEN
 155 325
             INTSIZE=2.5E-9
 156
     330
          ELSE IF (HIGH.GT.25.0E-9 .AND.
                        HIGH.LE.85.0E-9) THEN
 157
     335
             INTSIZE=5.0E-9
 158
     340
          ELSE IF (HIGH.GT.85.0E-9 .AND.
                        HIGH.LE.170.0E-9) THEN
 159
     345
             INTSIZE=10.0E-9
 160 350
          ELSE IF (HIGH.GT.170.0E-9 .AND.
```

#### Line# Source Line æ HIGH.LE.500.0E-9) THEN 161 355 INTSIZE=100.0E-9 162 360 ELSE IF (HIGH.GT.500.0E-9) THEN . 163 365 INTSIZE=1000.0E-9 164 370 END IF GOTO 65 165 375 166 CCC-----MESSAGE REPORTING CURRENT 167 168 CC-----FILE, CURRENT INTERACTIONS CC----BEING CALCULATED AND THAT 169 CC-----THE COMPUTER IS RUNNING A CC-----LONG PROGRAM-----170 900 FORMAT(/,/,/,/,/,11X, 58('C')/, & 11X,'C',4X,'This computer is currently', 171 & 26X,'C'/, 172 & 11X,'C',4X,'running a program',35X,'C'/, & 11X,'C',4X,'which has many lengthy',30X,'C'/, 173 & 11X,'C',4X,'calculations.',39X,'C'/, 174 & 11X,'C',56X,'C'/, 175 176 & 11X,'C',4X,'PLEASE DO NOT INTERUPT THE', & 'PROGRAM!!',16X,'C'/, & 11X,'C',56X,'C'/, 177 & 11X,'C',4X,'If there is a problem', 178 & 'contact',23X,'C'/, & 11X,'C',4X,5X,'Brett Wilson: Office', 179 & 'A234',22X,'C'/, & 11X,'C',56X,'C'/, 180 181 & 11X,58('C')/, & 11X,'C',28X,A7,21X,'C'/, 182 & 11X,'C',28X,'CURRENT PH: ',F5.2,11X,'C'/, & 11X,'C',28X,'INTERACTIONS BETWEEN: ', 183 184 & I1,',',I1,3X,'C'/, & 11X,58('C'),/,/,/,/,/) 185 186 187 188 189 190 CCC-----RETURNING TO CACLUL CC----SUBPROGRAM-----191 999 END WC Local Symbols

Name	Class Type Size	Offset
TEMPK	param	0006
FLDIR	param	000a
x	param	000e
VTT	param	0012

# WC Local Symbols

Name Class	Type Size	Offset
VOT param		0016
VOO param		001a
CPH param		001e
HOR param		0022
HOA param		0026
CONCL param		002a
J param		002e
I param		0032
PSI param		0036
TAH param		003a
APR param		003e
WCALC param		0042
SUMARG local		0002
CONTRIB local	REAL*8 8	000a
SUMMIN local	REAL*8 8	0012
CONTMX local	. REAL*8 8	001a
SUMMAX local	. REAL*8 8	0022
LOWEST local	REAL*4 4	002a
HIGH local	REAL*4 4	002e
SOC local	. REAL*8 8	0032
INTSIZE local	REAL*4 4	003a
XN local	. INTEGER*4 4	003e
DIFFN local	. REAL*8 8	0042
AREAN local	REAL*8 8	004a
TOL local	REAL*8 8	0052
LOW local	REAL*4 4	005a
ROR local	REAL*4 4	005e
OOAT local		0062
HIMIN local	REAL*4 4	006a
HIMAX local	REAL*4 4	006e
AREATL local	REAL*8 8	0072
SIMP local	. REAL*8 8	007a
Global Symbols		
Name Class	Type Size	Offset
SI exter	n *** ***	***
WC FSUBR		0000
TO		0000

Code size = 0643 (1603)
Data size = 00dd (221)
Bss size = 0082 (130)
No errors detected

```
Line# Source Line
             SUBROUTINE SI(SIMP, A, B, APR, TAH, PSI, I, J,
    1
            & CONCL, HOA, CPH, VOO, VOT, VTT, X, XN, TEMPK)
    2
    3
      CCCCC REV. 05-04-92
    5
      CCC----SUBPROGRAM TO INTEGRATE A GIVEN SEGMENT
       C----OF AN INTEGRAL USING SIMPSON'S RULE-
    7
    8
    9
             IMPLICIT NONE
   10
             INTEGER I, J, L, NSECTS, NMAX, XN, VN
   11
             REAL A, B, DX, APR, TAH, PSI, HOA, SEP, CPH,
             REAL CONCL, X, XV, TEMPK
   12
             REAL*8 ODDS, EVENS, DIFFT, FA, FB, AREAO, CONTMX
   13
             REAL*8 AREAN, DIFFN, VFCN, WFCN, SUMARG, SUMMAX
   14
             REAL*8 SIMP, V, VOO, VOT, VTT
   15
             DIMENSION APR(2), PSI(2), X(250)
             DIMENSION VOO(250), VOT(250), VTT(250)
   16
             DIMENSION V(140), XV(140), TAH(2:4)
   17
      CCCCC NSECTS=NUMBER OF SECTIONS INTERVALL TO BE
   18
       cccc
                    DIVIDED INTO
       CCCC DIFFT=TOLERABLE DIFFERANCE BETWEEN SUCCESSIVE
       CCCCC
                   ITERATIONS
   20
      CCCCC NMAX=MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SECTIONS TO BE TAKEN
   21
     CCCCC A=LOWER LIMIT OF INTEGRATION
      CCCCC B=UPPER LIMIT OF INTEGRATION
   23 CCCCC WFCN=STABILITY CALCULATED BY SUBROUTINE WVFCN
   24 CCCCC VFCN=POTENTIAL CALCULATED BY SUBROUTINE WVFCN
   25 CCCCC FA=FUNCTION VALUE AT A
   26 CCCCC FB=FUNCTION VALUE AT B
   27 CCCCC DX=WIDTH OF SECTIONS
   28 CCCCC ODDS=SUM OF FUCTION VALUES AT ODD SECTIONS
   29 CCCCC EVENS=SUM OF FUCTION VALUES AT EVEN SECTIONS
      CCCCC AREAO=AREA CALCULATED IN PREVIOUS ITERATION
       CCCCC AREAN=AREA CALCULATED IN PRESENT ITERATION
   31
       CCCCC DIFFN=DIFFERENCE BETWEEN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS
   32
                   ITERATION
       CCCCC
       CCCCC CONTMX=MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION TO TOTAL AREA
   33
   34
       CCCCC
                    BEFORE A MATH OVERFLOW ERROR CAUSES
       CCCCC
                    PROGRAM TERMINATION
      CCCCC SUMMAX=MAXIMUM POSITVE VALUE FOR A REAL
   35
                    VARIABLE BEFORE A MATH OVERFLOW ERROR
      CCCCC
       CCCCC
                    OCCURS AND CAUSES PROGRAM TERMINATION
   37
       CCCC SUMMARG=ARGUMENT USED TO CALCULATE SUMMAX
   38
      CCCCC SUMMIN=MINIMUM POSITVE VALUE FOR A REAL
   39
      CCCCC
                    VARIABLE BEFORE A MATH OVERFLOW ERROR
                    OCCURS AND CAUSES PROGRAM TERMINATION
       cccc
       CCCCC V=INTERPARTICLE POTENTIAL AT A COORESPONDING
   40
```

```
CCCCC
         DISTANCE XV(ARRAY)
41 CCCCC XV=INTERPARTICLE SEPARATION DISTANCE (ARRAY)
  CCCCC VN=COUNTER FOR TRACKING POSITION IN V AND XV
   CCCCC
          ARRAYS
   CCCCC XN=COUNTER FOR SAVING V AND XV IN VOO, VOT, VTT
43
   CCCCC AND X ARRAYS
44
45
  CC-----INTIALIZE AREAO TO ZERO---
46
        AREAO=0.0
47 05
48
   CC----SET DIFF, NSECTS, & NMAX
   C-----VALUES-----
50 	 10 	 DIFFT = 0.0001
     NSECTS=64
51 15
52 20 NMAX=2.0E+6
53 25 SUMARG=663.0
54 30 SUMMAX=EXP(SUMARG)
55 35 SUMMAX=SUMMAX*1.0E+20
56
57 CC-----EVALUATE FUNCTION AT UPPER &
   C-----LOWER BOUND-----
       CALL WVFCN(WFCN, VFCN, A, APR, TAH, PSI, I, J,
58
       &
                 CONCL, HOA, TEMPK)
59 45
       FA=WFCN
60 50
       XV(1)=A
61 55
      V(1)=VFCN
        CALL WVFCN(WFCN, VFCN, B, APR, TAH, PSI, I, J,
62 60
                 CONCL, HOA, TEMPK)
63 65
       FB=WFCN
64
  70
       XV(130) = B
65
  75
      V(130)=VFCN
66
67
   CC-----BEGIN ITERATION LOOP-----
       IF (NSECTS .LE. NMAX) THEN
68
69
70 CC-----CALCULATE WIDTH OF SECTIONS-
         DX = (B-A)/REAL(NSECTS)
71 85
72
  CC-----RE-INITIALIZE ODDS & EVENS
73
   C-----TO ZERO-----
74
  90
         ODDS = 0.0
         EVENS = 0.0
75 95
76
  100
          VN=1
77
78 CC-----CALCULATING SUM OF ALL ODD
   C-----FUNCTION VALUES-----
79 105
       DO 170 L=1,NSECTS-1,2
80 110
          SEP = A + (L * DX)
81 115
          CALL WVFCN(WFCN, VFCN, SEP, APR, TAH, PSI,
```

```
æ
                      I, J, CONCL, HOA, TEMPK)
82
    120
             CONTMX=SUMMAX-ODDS
83
    125
             IF (WFCN.GE.CONTMX) THEN
84
   130
              ODDS=SUMMAX
85 135
             ELSE
86
    140
             ODDS=ODDS + WFCN
87
   145
             END IF
88
   150
             IF (NSECTS.EQ.128) THEN
 89
   155
              XV(VN+L)=SEP
 90 160
              V(VN+L)=VFCN
 91
    165
            END IF
   170
            CONTINUE
 92
93
    CC-----CALCULATING SUM OF ALL EVEN
 94
    C-----FUNCTION VALUES-----
95
   175
            DO 240 L=2, NSECTS-2, 2
 96
    180
            SEP = A + (L*DX)
97
    185
             CALL WVFCN(WFCN, VFCN, SEP, APR, TAH, PSI,
        &
                      I, J, CONCL, HOA, TEMPK)
98
   190
             CONTMX=SUMMAX-EVENS
99
   195
             IF (WFCN.GE.CONTMX) THEN
100
   200
              EVENS=SUMMAX
101
   205
             ELSE
102 210
              EVENS=EVENS + WFCN
103
   215
             END IF
104
   220
             IF (NSECTS.EQ. 128) THEN
105 225
              XV(VN+L)=SEP
106 230
              V(VN+L)=VFCN
107 235
            END IF
108 240
            CONTINUE
109
110 CC-----SAVING V DATA FOR WRITING TO
   C-----FILE-----
         IF (NSECTS.EQ.128 .AND. B.LT.300.0E-9) THEN
111 245
112 C--------FOR INTERACTION OF PARTICLE
    C----ONE WITH ONE----
113 250
             IF (I+J.EQ.2) THEN
114 255
               VOO(XN)=V(1)
115 260
               X(XN) = XV(1)
116 265
               XN=XN+1
117 270
               DO 290 L=20,100,20
118 275
                VOO(XN) = V(L)
119 280
                 X(XN) = XV(L)
120 285
                 XN=XN+1
121 290
               CONTINUE
122 295
               VOO(XN) = V(130)
123 300
               X(XN) = XV(130)
124 305
               XN=XN+1
125 C-----FOR INTERACTION OF PARTICLE
    C----ONE WITH TWO-----
```

```
Line# Source Line
  126
      310
               ELSE IF (I+J.EQ.3) THEN
  127
      315
                VOT(XN) = V(1)
  128
      320
                XN=XN+1
  129
                DO 340 L=20,100,20
      325
  130 330
                 VOT(XN) = V(L)
  131 335
                  XN=XN+1
  132 340
                CONTINUE
  133 345
                VOT(XN) = V(130)
  134
     350
                XN=XN+1
  135 C----FOR INTERACTION OF PARTICLE
      C----TWO WITH TWO-----
  136 355
               ELSE IF (I+J.EQ.4)THEN
  137
      360
                VTT(XN) = V(1)
  138 365
                XN=XN+1
  139 370
                DO 385 L=20,100,20
  140 375
                  VTT(XN) = V(L)
  141 380
                  XN=XN+1
  142 385
                CONTINUE
  143 390
                VTT(XN) = V(130)
  144 395
                XN=XN+1
  145 400
               END IF
             END IF
  146 405
  147
  148 CC-----ADDING ALL FUNCTION VALUES
  149 C----THIS TO FIND AREA OF
      C----ITERATION-----
  150 410
             IF (ODDS.GE.SUMMAX .OR.
          &
                            EVENS.GE.SUMMAX) THEN
      415
  151
              AREAN=SUMMAX
  152
      420
             ELSE
  153
      425
               AREAN = (DX/3.0) *
          &
                         (FA+FB+4.0*ODDS+2.0*EVENS)
  154
      430
             END IF
  155
  156 CC-----RETURNING AREA VALUE IF
      C-----DIFFERANCE BETWEEN
  157
      C-----SUCCESSIVE ITERATIONS IS
      C-----TOLERABLE-----
             IF (AREAN.EQ.0.0) THEN
  158
     435
  159 440
              DIFFN=0.0
  160 445
             ELSE
  161 450
              DIFFN = ABS((AREAN-AREAO) / AREAN)
  162 455
             END IF
  163
     460
             IF (DIFFN.LT.DIFFT) THEN
  164 465
               SIMP = AREAN
               RETURN
  165 470
  166
  167 CC-----SINCE DIFFERENCE IS NOT
  168 C-----WITHIN TOLERANCE THEN
      C-----PREPARE FOR ANOTHER
```

	C	ITERATION
169	475	ELSE
	480	AREAO = AREAN
	485	
172	490	ENDIF
173	495	GOTO 80
174		
175	CC	RETURNING AREA VALUE SINCE
	C	NSECTS TOO LARGE
176	500	ELSE
	505	<del> </del>
178	510	WRITE(*,*)'NSECTS TOO LARGE IN SIMPSONS',
		& 'INTEGRATION,'
179	515	WRITE(*,*)'RETURNING AREA(LOW, HIGH) FOR',
		& 'PH:'
180	520	WRITE(*,*)'(',A,',',B,')','FOR:',CPH
181	525	PAUSE
182	530	ENDIF
	550	ENDIF
183		
184	CCC-	RETURNING TO WCALC
	C	SUBPROGRAM
185	998	RETURN
186	999	END

# SI Local Symbols

Name											Class	Type	Size	Offset
TEMPK		•		•	•	•	•				param			0006
XN											param			000a
x						•					param			000e
VTT .							•				param			0012
VOT .						•					param			0016
voo .											param			001a
CPH .											param			001e
HOA .							•				param			0022
CONCL			•		•						param			0026
J											param			002a
I	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		param			002e
PSI .											param			0032
TAH .		•				•	•			•	param			0036
APR .		•	•		•		•	•	•		param			003a
В			•		•	•				•	param			003e
A			•	•			•	•	•		param			0042
SIMP.				•		•		•	٠		param			0046
v				•							local	REAL*8	1120	0000
EVENS	•		•				•	•	•		local	REAL*8	8	0002
FA	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	000a
FB	•	•			•	•				•	local	REAL*8	8	0012

# SI Local Symbols

Name										Class	Type	Size	Offset
L										local	INTEGER*4	4	001a
SUMARG.	•				•	•	•	•		local	REAL*8	8	001e
NSECTS.		•		•	•	•		•		local	INTEGER*4	4	0026
CONTMX.		•		•	•	•				local	REAL*8	8	002a
SUMMAX.	•		•		•	•				local	REAL*8	8	0032
DX			•		•	•	•			local	REAL*4	4	003a
VN	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	003e
DIFFN .	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0042
AREAN .	•	•	•		•	•	•			local	REAL*8	8	004a
AREAO .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			local	REAL*8	8	0052
SEP		•	•		•		•			local	REAL*4	4	005a
ODDS		•								local	REAL*8	8	005e
VFCN	•		•		•	•	•			local	REAL*8	8	0066
DIFFT .	•	•			•		•			local	REAL*8	8	006e
WFCN		•		•	•					local	REAL*8	8	0076
NMAX	•				•					local	INTEGER*4	4	007e
xv	•		•			•	•		•	local	REAL*4	560	0460
	·	·	•		·	•	·	Ī	•				
Global Symbols													
Name										Class	Type	Size	Offset
SI										FSUBRT	***	***	0000
WVFCN .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	extern	***	***	***

Code size = 0a5e (2654) Data size = 00a7 (167) Bss size = 0082 (130)

No errors detected

```
Line# Source Line
              SUBROUTINE WVFCN(WFCN, VFCN, SSEP, APR, TAH,
     1
     2
             & PSI, I, J, CONCL, HOA, TEMPK)
     3
        CCCCC REV. 05-04-92
     4
     5
     6
        CCC-----EVALUATING THE FCN.S W AND V
         CC-----AT GIVEN SEPERATIONS-----
     7
              IMPLICIT NONE
     8
              INTEGER I,J
     9
              REAL EC, BOC, SSEP, PIE, CONCL, CONCM, NA
              REAL APRM, DIEL, PSEP
              REAL APR, TAH, PSI, HOA, RSEP, RSEPSD, TEMPK
    10
    11
              REAL*8 EARGMX, EARGMN, EXARG, EXAMAX, X, Y
    12
              REAL*8 TTWKT, TTH, FR, FV, KAP
              REAL*8 DIELM, DIELV, EXW, WFCN, VFCN
    13
              REAL*8 TTWN, TTWNKT, TTWD, SI, SE, VRKT, FRE, FVNE
    14
              REAL*8 TTHN, TTHD, FRN, FRD, FVN, VTKT
              REAL*8 VAKT, VANKT, VAD, KAPN, KAPD, KAPS
    15
              DIMENSION APR(2), PSI(2), APRM(2), TAH(2:4)
    16
    17
        CCCCC EC=ELECTRON CHARGE (COUL)
        CCCCC PIE=NUMERIC VALUE OF PIE (UNITLESS)
    18
        CCCCC DIELM=RELATIVE DIELECTRIC CONSTANT OF MEDIUM
    19
    20
        CCCCC
                    (@25 C) (DIMENSIONLESS)
    21
        CCCCC DIELV=DIELECTRIC CONSTANT OF VACUUM (C^2/JM)
        CCCCC DIEL=DIELECTRIC CONSTANT OF MEDIUM (C^2/JM)
    22
    23
        CCCCC BOC=BOLTZMAN CONSTANT (J/ATOM K)
        CCCCC NA=AVAGADRO'S CONSTANT (ATOMS/MOLE)
    24
        CCCCC CONCL=CONCENTRATION OF ELECTROLYTE (MOLE/L)
    25
        CCCCC CONCM=CONCENTRATION OF ELECTROLYTE (MOLE/M^3)
    26
        CCCCC APR=ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS (NM)
    27
    28
        CCCCC APRM=ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS (M)
    29
        CCCCC SSEP=SEPERATION DISTANCE [BETWEEN STERN
        CCCCC
                                                SURFACES] (M)
    30
        CCCC PSEP=SEPERATION DISTANCE [BETWEEN PARTICLE
        CCCCC
                                                SURFACES] (M)
        CCCCC RSEP=SEPERATION DISTANCE [BETWEEN CENTERS] (M)
    31
    32
        CCCCC RSEPSD=RSEP SQUARED (M^2)
    33
        CCCCC TAH=TOTAL HAMAKER CONSTANT (J)
        CCCCC HOA=MINIMUM SURFACE SEPERATION FOR VAN DER
    34
        CCCC
                  WAALS ATTRACTION (M)
    35
    36
        CCCCC HOR=MINIMUM SURFACE SEPERATION FOR REPULSION
        CCCCC
                  (M)
        CCCCC VTKT=TOTAL INTERACTION POTENTIAL IN UNITS
    37
                   OF KT
        CCCCC VAKT=ATTRACTION INTERACTION POTENTIAL IN UNITS
    38
                   OF KT
        CCCC VRKT=REPULSION INTERACTION POTENTIAL IN UNITS
    39
```

```
OF KT
40
   CCCCC KAP=KAPPA THE DEBYE-HUCKEL PARAMETER (1/M)
41
   CCCCC X, Y, VAN, VAD=VARIABLES USED TO BREAK DOWN
42
   CCCC
                    EQUATION FOR THE ATTRACTION
   CCCC
43
                    INTERACTION POTENTIAL SO IT MAY BE
   CCCC
                    SOLVED IN FORTRAN CODE WITH
   CCCC
                    LIMITED LINE LENGTH
   CCCCC TTWKT, TTWNKT, TTWN, TTWD, TTH, TTHN, TTHD, FR, FRN
44
45
   CCCC & FRD, FRE, FV, FVN, SI, SE, KAP, KAPN, KAPD, KAPS
         = VARIABLES USED TO BREAK DOWN
   CCC
           LARGE EQUATION FOR THE REPULSION
46
   CCC
47
   CCC
           INTERACTION POTENTIAL SO IT MAY
48
   CCC
          BE SOLVED IN FORTRAN CODE WITH
          LIMITED LINE LENGTH
49
   CCC
50
51
52
   CC----INITIALIZING THE CONSTANTS-
53
         CONCM = CONCL*1.0E+3
   10
54
   20
        EC = 1.602E-19
55
   30
         NA = 6.02E + 23
56
   40
        PIE = 3.1416
57
   50
        DIELM = 78.54
58
   60
       DIELV = 8.8542E-12
59
   70
        DIEL = DIELM*DIELV
        BOC = 1.381E-23
60
   80
        APRM(I) = APR(I)/1.0E+9
61
   90
   100 APRM(J) = APR(J)/1.0E+9
62
        PSEP=SSEP+HOA
63
   110
64
   120
       EARGMX=709.0
65
   130
       EARGMN=-745.0
66
67
   CC-----EVALUATING FCN. BY BREAKING
   C----INTO SMALLER TERMS &
68
   C-----RECOMBING THEM-----
69
70
   CC-----CALCULATING VA-----
71
   140
         X=PSEP/(APRM(I)+APRM(J))
72
   150
         Y=APRM(I)/APRM(J)
73
         VANKT=0.0-(TAH(I+J)/(12.0*BOC*TEMPK))
   160
74
   170
         VAD = (Y/(X**2+(X*Y)+X))+(Y/(X**2+(X*Y)+X+Y))
75
   180
         VAD=VAD+(2.0*LOG(X**2+(X*Y)+X) /
                                     (X**2+(X*Y)+X+Y))
76
   190
         VAKT=VANKT*VAD
77
   CC-----CALCULATING VR TERMS-----
78
         TTWN=PIE*DIEL*APRM(I)*APRM(J) *
79
   200
                               (PSI(I)**2+PSI(J)**2)
80
   210
        TTWNKT=TTWN/(BOC*TEMPK)
   220
         TTWD = (APRM(I) + APRM(J))
81
82
         TTWKT=TTWNKT/TTWD
   230
```

ine#

```
Line# Source Line
  83
  84
      240
           IF (PSI(1).EQ.0.0 .OR. PSI(2).EQ.0.0) THEN
  85
      250
              TTH = 0.0
  86
      260
           ELSE
  87
      270
              TTHN = 2*PSI(I)*PSI(J)
  88
      280
              TTHD = PSI(I) **2 + PSI(J) **2
  89
      290
              TTH = TTHN/TTHD
  90
      300
          END IF
  91
          KAPN = 2.0*CONCM*EC**2*NA
  92
      310
          KAPD = DIEL*BOC*TEMPK
  93
      320
  94
      330 KAPS = KAPN/KAPD
  95
      340 	ext{ KAP} = SQRT(KAPS)
  96
  97
      350
          FRE = 0.0 - (KAP * SSEP)
      360 IF (FRE.LT.EARGMN) THEN
  98
  99
      370
             FRE=EARGMN
 100
      C----PREVENTING MATH OVERFLOW
      C-----ERROR-----
      380 ELSE IF (FRE.LT.1.0E-4 .AND.
  101
                                 FRE.GT.-1.0E-4) THEN
           &
 102
      390
              IF (FRE.GE.O.O) THEN
 103
      400
               FRE=1.0E-4
      410
 104
              ELSE
 105
      420
               FRE=-1.0E-4
 106
      430
              END IF
          END IF
 107
      440
 108
      450 	FRN = 1.0 + EXP(FRE)
 109
      460 FRD = 1.0 - EXP(FRE)
      470 FR = LOG(FRN/FRD)
 110
 111
      480 FVNE = (0.0-(2.0*KAP*SSEP))
490 IF (FVNE.LT.EARGMN)THEN
 112
 113
 114
      500
          FVNE=EARGMN
      C----PREVENTING MATH OVERFLOW
 115
      C----ERROR-----
      510 ELSE IF (FVNE.GT.-1.0E-16) THEN
 116
 117
      520
          FVNE:
END IF
              FVNE=-1.0E-16
      530
 118
          FVN = 1.0 - EXP(FVNE)
 119
      540
 120
      550
          FV = LOG(FVN)
 121
 122
      560
          SI=TTH*FR
 123
 124
      570
          SE=SI+FV
 125
      CC-----RECOMBINING TERMS TO
      C----- CALCULATE VR-----
      580 VRKT=TTWKT*SE
 127
 128
```

Line#	Sourc	ce Line											
129	CC	CALCULATING VT FROM	1 VA & VR-										
130	590 VTKT = VAKT+VRKT												
131	600 VFCN=VTKT												
132													
133													
	CC	CALCULATING VT OVER	R KT AND										
135		PREVENTING MATH											
100	C	ERRORS											
136		IF (VTKT.GT.EARGMX) THEN											
	620	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
138	630	EXW=EARGMX ELSE IF (VTKT.LT.EARGMN)THEN											
	640	EXW=EARGMN											
	650												
	660	EXW=VTKT											
141	670	END IF											
	600	END IF EXARG=EXP(EXW)											
	680	EXARG=EXP(EXW)											
144	00	CALCULATIVE MEN											
		CALCULATING WFCN											
146	700	RSEP = PSEP+APRM(I)+APRM(J) RSEPSD=RSEP**2											
147	700	KOLFOU=KOLF**											
	710	EXAMAX=EXP(EARGMX)*RSEPSD	•										
	720	IF (EXARG.GT.EXAMAX) THEN											
150		WFCN=EXP(EARGMX)											
151		ELSE											
	750	WFCN=EXP(EXW)/RSEPSD											
	760	END IF											
154													
155	CC	RETURNING FUNCTION	ТО										
		RETURN											
157	999	END											
WVFCN	Local	Symbols											
Name		Class Type Size	Offset										
TEMPK .		param	0006										
HOA		param	000 <b>a</b>										
CONCL .		param	000 <b>e</b>										
J		param	0012										
I		param	0016										
PSI		param	001 <b>a</b>										
TAH		param	001e										
APR		param	0022										
SSEP		param	0026										
VFCN		param	002a										
WFCN		param	· 002e										
	<b>-</b>	•											

# WVFCN Local Symbols

Name	Class	Туре	Size	Offset
TTWD	local	REAL*8	8	0000
VANKT	local	REAL*8	8	8000
EXAMAX	local	REAL*8	8	0010
EARGMX	local	REAL*8	8	0018
VRKT	local	REAL*8	8	0020
EC	local	REAL*4	4	0028
VTKT	local	REAL*8	8	002c
TTWN	local	REAL*8	8	0034
NA	local	REAL*4	4	003c
RSEPSD	local	REAL*4	4	0040
BOC	local	REAL*4	4	0044
SE	local	REAL*8	8	0048
FR	local	REAL*8	8	0050
X	local	REAL*8	8	0058
Y	local	REAL*8	8	0060
VAD	local	REAL*8	8	0068
FRD	local	REAL*8	8	0070
SI	local	REAL*8	8	0078
KAP	local	REAL*8	8	0800
FV	local	REAL*8	8	8800
FRE	local	REAL*8	8	0090
	local	REAL*8	8	0098
	local	REAL*4	4	00a0
	local	REAL*4	4	00a4
	local	REAL*8	8	00a8
	local	REAL*8	8	00b0
	local	REAL*8	8	8d00
	local	REAL*8	8	0000
	local	REAL*8	8	00c8
TTWNKT	local	REAL*8	8	00 <b>d</b> 0
	local	REAL*8	8	00d8
	local	REAL*8	8	00e0
	local	REAL*8	8	00e8
	local	REAL*4	8	00f0
	local	REAL*4	4	00f8
	local	REAL*8	8	00fc
	local	REAL*8	8	0104
	local	REAL*8	8	010c
	local	REAL*8	8	0114
	local	REAL*8	8	011c
	local	REAL*4	4	0124
	local	REAL*8	8	0128
	local	REAL*4	4	0130
TTHN	local	REAL*8	8	0134

## Global Symbols

Name								Class	Type	Size	Offset
WVFCN	•	•	•	•				FSUBRT	***	***	0000

Code size = 086e (2158) Data size = 0074 (116) Bss size = 013c (316)

No errors detected

Microsoft FORTRAN Optimizing Compiler Version 5.00.03

```
Line# Source Line
              SUBROUTINE WVFCN(WFCN, VFCN, SSEP, APR, TAH,
     1
             & PSI, I, J, CONCL, HOA, TEMPK)
     3
       CCCCC-----CONSTANT CHARGE CALCULATIONS-----
       CCCCC REV. 05-04-92
     4
     5
     6
       CCC----EVALUATING THE FCN.S W AND V
         CC-----AT GIVEN SEPERATIONS----
     7
              IMPLICIT NONE
     8
              INTEGER I,J
     9
              REAL EC, BOC, SSEP, PIE, CONCL, CONCM, NA
              REAL APRM, DIEL, PSEP
              REAL APR, TAH, PSI, HOA, RSEP, RSEPSD, TEMPK
    10
    11
              REAL*8 EARGMX, EARGMN, EXARG, EXAMAX, X, Y
              REAL*8 TTWKT, TTH, FR, FV, KAP
    12
              REAL*8 DIELM, DIELV, EXW, WFCN, VFCN
    13
              REAL*8 TTWN, TTWNKT, TTWD, SI, SE, VRKT, FRE, FVNE
              REAL*8 TTHN, TTHD, FRN, FRD, FVN, VTKT
              REAL*8 VAKT, VANKT, VAD, KAPN, KAPD, KAPS
    15
              DIMENSION APR(2), PSI(2), APRM(2), TAH(2:4)
    16
    17
       CCCCC EC=ELECTRON CHARGE (COUL)
       CCCCC PIE=NUMERIC VALUE OF PIE (UNITLESS)
    18
       CCCCC DIELM=RELATIVE DIELECTRIC CONSTANT OF MEDIUM
    19
    20 CCCCC
                    (@25 C) (DIMENSIONLESS)
    21 CCCCC DIELV=DIELECTRIC CONSTANT OF VACUUM (C^2/JM)
    22 CCCCC DIEL=DIELECTRIC CONSTANT OF MEDIUM (C^2/JM)
    23 CCCCC BOC=BOLTZMAN CONSTANT (J/ATOM K)
    24 CCCCC NA=AVAGADRO'S CONSTANT (ATOMS/MOLE)
    25 CCCCC CONCL=CONCENTRATION OF ELECTROLYTE (MOLE/L)
    26 CCCCC CONCM=CONCENTRATION OF ELECTROLYTE (MOLE/M^3)
       CCCCC APR=ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS (NM)
    27
    28
       CCCCC APRM=ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS (M)
       CCCCC SSEP=SEPERATION DISTANCE [BETWEEN STERN
        CCCCC
                                               SURFACES] (M)
    30
       CCCCC PSEP=SEPERATION DISTANCE [BETWEEN PARTICLE
        CCCCC
                                               SURFACES | (M)
    31 CCCCC RSEP=SEPERATION DISTANCE [BETWEEN CENTERS] (M)
       CCCCC RSEPSD=RSEP SQUARED (M^2)
    33 CCCCC TAH=TOTAL HAMAKER CONSTANT (J)
    34 CCCCC HOA=MINIMUM SURFACE SEPERATION FOR VAN DER
    35
       CCCC
                  WAALS ATTRACTION (M)
    36
       CCCCC HOR=MINIMUM SURFACE SEPERATION FOR REPULSION
        CCCCC
                  (M)
      CCCCC VTKT=TOTAL INTERACTION POTENTIAL IN UNITS
    37
                   OF KT
```

CCCCC VAKT=ATTRACTION INTERACTION POTENTIAL IN UNITS

38

```
OF KT
39
   CCCCC VRKT=REPULSION INTERACTION POTENTIAL IN UNITS
40
   CCCCC KAP=KAPPA THE DEBYE-HUCKEL PARAMETER (1/M)
41
   CCCCC X, Y, VAN, VAD=VARIABLES USED TO BREAK DOWN
42
   CCCC
                     EQUATION FOR THE ATTRACTION
43
   CCCC
                     INTERACTION POTENTIAL SO IT MAY BE
   CCCC
                     SOLVED IN FORTRAN CODE WITH
   CCCC
                     LIMITED LINE LENGTH
   CCCCC TTWKT, TTWNKT, TTWN, TTWD, TTH, TTHN, TTHD, FR, FRN
44
45
   CCCC & FRD, FRE, FV, FVN, SI, SE, KAP, KAPN, KAPD, KAPS
         = VARIABLES USED TO BREAK DOWN
   CCC
46
   CCC
           LARGE EQUATION FOR THE REPULSION
   CCC
47
           INTERACTION POTENTIAL SO IT MAY
   CCC
48
           BE SOLVED IN FORTRAN CODE WITH
   CCC
           LIMITED LINE LENGTH
49
50
51
52
   CC-----INITIALIZING THE CONSTANTS-
53
   10
         CONCM = CONCL*1.0E+3
54
   20
         EC = 1.602E-19
55
   30
         NA = 6.02E + 23
56
   40
        PIE = 3.1416
57
   50
        DIELM = 78.54
58
   60
        DIELV = 8.8542E-12
59
   70
        DIEL = DIELM*DIELV
60
  80
        BOC = 1.381E-23
61
   90
         APRM(I) = APR(I)/1.0E+9
62
   100
         APRM(J) = APR(J)/1.0E+9
63
   110
         PSEP=SSEP+HOA
64
   120
         EARGMX=709.0
65
   130
         EARGMN=-745.0
66
67
   CC----EVALUATING FCN. BY BREAKING
68
   C----INTO SMALLER TERMS &
   C-----RECOMBING THEM-----
69
70
   CC-----CALCULATING VA-----
71
   140
         X=PSEP/(APRM(I)+APRM(J))
         Y=APRM(I)/APRM(J)
72
   150
73
   160
         VANKT=0.0-(TAH(I+J)/(12.0*BOC*TEMPK))
74
   170
         VAD = (Y/(X**2+(X*Y)+X))+(Y/(X**2+(X*Y)+X+Y))
75
   180
         VAD=VAD+(2.0*LOG(X**2+(X*Y)+X) /
                                     (X**2+(X*Y)+X+Y))
76
   190
         VAKT=VANKT*VAD
77
78
   CC-----CALCULATING VR TERMS-----
79
         TTWN=PIE*DIEL*APRM(I)*APRM(J) *
   200
                                (PSI(I) **2+PSI(J) **2)
80
   210
         TTWNKT=TTWN/(BOC*TEMPK)
```

```
Line# Source Line
  81 220
           TTWD = (APRM(I) + APRM(J))
  82 230
           TTWKT=TTWNKT/TTWD
  83
  84 240
           IF (PSI(1).EQ.0.0 .OR. PSI(2).EQ.0.0) THEN
  85
     250
             TTH = 0.0
  86 260
           ELSE
  87 270
             TTHN = 2*PSI(I)*PSI(J)
  88
     280
             TTHD = PSI(I) **2 + PSI(J) **2
  89 290
             TTH = TTHN/TTHD
  90 300
         END IF
  91
  92 310
         KAPN = 2.0*CONCM*EC**2*NA
  93 320 KAPD = DIEL*BOC*TEMPK
  94 330 KAPS = KAPN/KAPD
  95 340 KAP = SQRT(KAPS)
  96
  97
     350 FRE = 0.0 - (KAP*SSEP)
  98 360 IF (FRE.LT.EARGMN) THEN
  99 370 FRE=EARGMN
 100 C-----PREVENTING MATH OVERFLOW
      C-----ERROR-----
 101
     380
         ELSE IF (FRE.LT.1.0E-4 .AND.
                               FRE.GT.-1.0E-4) THEN
 102
     390
             IF (FRE.GE.O.O) THEN
 103 400
              FRE=1.0E-4
 104
     410
            ELSE
 105 420
               FRE=-1.0E-4
 106 430
             END IF
 107 440 END IF
 108 450 FRN = 1.0 + EXP(FRE)
 109 460 FRD = 1.0 - EXP(FRE)
 110 470 FR = LOG(FRN/FRD)
 111
 112 480 FVNE = (0.0-(2.0*KAP*SSEP))
 113 490
          IF (FVNE.LT.EARGMN) THEN
 114 500
         FVNE=EARGMN
 115 C-----PREVENTING MATH OVERFLOW
      C----ERROR-----
 116 510 ELSE IF (FVNE.GT.-1.0E-16) THEN
 117 520
           FVNE=-1.0E-16
 118
     530
           END IF
 119
     540 FVN = 1.0 - EXP(FVNE)
 120 550 FV = LOG(FVN)
 121
 122
     560
         SI=TTH*FR
 123
 124
     570
           SE=SI-FV
 125
 126
     CC-----RECOMBINING TERMS TO
      C----- CALCULATE VR-----
```

Line#	Sourc	e Line	
127 128	580	VRKT=TTWKT*SE	
129	CC	CALCULATING VT FROM	VA & VR-
130	590	VTKT = VAKT + VRKT	
131	600	VFCN=VTKT	
132			
133			
134	CC	CALCULATING VT OVER	KT AND
135		PREVENTING MATH (	
	C	ERRORS	
136		IF (VTKT.GT.EARGMX)THEN	
137	620	EXW=EARGMX	
138	630	ELSE IF (VTKT.LT.EARGMN) THEN	
	640	EXW=EARGMN	
140	650	ELSE	
141	660	EXW=VTKT	
142	670	END IF	
143	680	EXARG=EXP(EXW)	
144			
145	CC	CALCULATING WFCN	
146	690	RSEP = PSEP + APRM(I) + APRM(J)	
147	700	RSEPSD=RSEP**2	
148	710	EXAMAX=EXP(EARGMX)*RSEPSD	•
	720	IF (EXARG.GT.EXAMAX)THEN	
150		WFCN=EXP (EARGMX)	
	740	ELSE	
	750	WFCN=EXP(EXW)/RSEPSD	
	760	END IF	
154			<b>7</b> 0
155		RETURNING FUNCTION T	ro ·
156	_	RETURN	
	999		
157	222	END	
WVFCN	Local	Symbols	
Name		Class Type Size	Offset
TEMPK .		param	0006
HOA		param	000a
CONCL .		param	000e
J		param	0012
I		param	0016
PSI			001a
		param	001e
APR		param	0022
SSEP		param	0026
VFCN		param	002a
		param	002e
		-	

# WVFCN Local Symbols

Name										Class	Type	Size	Offset
TTWD										local	REAL*8	8	0000
VANKT .										local	REAL*8	8	0008
EXAMAX.	•	•		•					•	local	REAL*8	8	0010
EARGMX.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		local	REAL*8	8	0018
VRKT	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0020
EC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*4	4	0028
VTKT.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		local	REAL*8	8	0026 002c
TTWN.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0026
NA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*4	4	
RSEPSD.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*4		003c
BOC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local		4	0040
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		REAL*4	4	0044
SE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0048
FR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0050
x	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0058
Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0060
VAD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0068
FRD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0070
si	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0078
KAP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0080
FV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	8800
FRE	•	•	•		•		•		•	local	REAL*8	8	0090
TTWKT .	•						•		•	local	REAL*8	8	0098
DIEL						•				local	REAL*4	4	00a0
PIE	•									local	REAL*4	4	00a4
KAPD		•								local	REAL*8	8	00a8
FRN										local	REAL*8	8	00b0
KAPN									•	local	REAL*8	8	00b8
FVN		•							•	local	REAL*8	8	0000
DIELM .	_		-	•	_	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	00c8
TTWNKT.	•		•	•		•	•		•	local	REAL*8	8	00d0
KAPS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	00d8
FVNE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	00e0
TTH	•	•	•	•	•	•	• -	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	00e0 00e8
APRM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local			00E8
CONCM .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		REAL*4	8	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*4	4	00f8
TTHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	00fc
EXW	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0104
DIELV .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	010c
VAKT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0114
EXARG .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	011c
PSEP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*4	4	0124
EARGMN.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0128
RSEP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*4	4	0130
TTHN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0134

# Global Symbols

Name											Class	Туре	Size	Offset
WVFCN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	FSUBRT	***	***	0000

Code size = 086e (2158) Data size = 0074 (116) Bss size = 013c (316)

No errors detected

Microsoft FORTRAN Optimizing Compiler Version 5.00.03

```
Line# Source Line
             SUBROUTINE DATA STORAGE(V, APR, ZPQ, AHM, AHP,
    2
            & PHCZI, NZP1, NZP2, ZPPH1, ZPDP1, ZPPH2,
    3
            & ZPDP2, WT, PH, CONCL, WOO, WOT, WTT, CDATE,
            & STIME, FTIME, TEMP)
    4
    5
      CCCCC REV. 06-22-92
       CCC-----SUBPROGRAM TO STORE INPUT &
    7
     CC-----CALCULATED DATA-----
    8
    9
             IMPLICIT NONE
   10
             CHARACTER IFLNM*17, FLDSC*100, ZPQ*1, FLNME*20
             CHARACTER FLXT*4, TEMPC*34, AHMC*33, CONCC*42
             CHARACTER APRC*35, PHCZIC*28, RICS*16, AHPC*33
   11
   12
             CHARACTER TFLNME*34
   13
             INTEGER K, L, NZP1, NZP2
   14
            INTEGER*2 CDATE, STIME, FTIME
            DIMENSION CDATE(3), STIME(4), FTIME(4)
   15
            REAL PH, APR, PHCZI, AHP, AHM, ZPPH1, ZPDP1, CONCL
   16
   17
            REAL ZPPH2, ZPDP2, TEMP, V
   18
            REAL*8 WT, WOO, WOT, WTT, WMAX
            DIMENSION WT(200), PH(200), APR(2), AHP(2),
   19
            DIMENSION PHCZI(2), ZPPH1(200), ZPDP1(200)
   20
            DIMENSION ZPPH2(200), ZPDP2(200)
   21
            DIMENSION WOO(200), WOT(200), WTT(200)
   22
   23
       CCCCC IFLNM=INPUT FILE NAME FOR DATA STORAGE
       CCCCC FLXT=FILE EXTENSION FOR DATA STORAGE FILE
   24
       CCCCC FLNME=COMPLETE FILE NAME (I.E. FILE NAME &
   25
                  EXTENSION)
       CCCCC TFLNME=TOTAL FILE NAME FOR DATA STORAGE
   26
       CCCCC
                    (INCLUDES DIRECTORY)
       CCCCC FLDSC=DESCRIPTION OF FILE
   27
       CCCCC WMAX=MAXIMUM W VALUE ALLOWABLE FOR PLOTTING
   28
       CCCCC
                 PROGRAMS
   29
       CCC-----ASSIGNING CHARACTER
       CC-----VARIABLES-----
            APRC = 'ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT'
       05
   31
   32
       10
            PHCZIC = 'POINT-OF-ZERO-CHARGE OF COMPONENT'
            RICS = 'VALUE(S) INPUT :'
   33
   34
       20
            AHPC = 'HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT'
            AHMC = 'HAMAKER CONSTANT OF MEDIUM ='
   35
       25
   36 30
            CONCC = 'CONCENTRATION OF 1-1 ELECTROLYTE IN'
                    'SYSTEM'
   37
      35
            TEMPC = 'TEMPERATURE OF SYSTEM (IN DEG. C.)'
   38
   39
       CCC-----COLLECTING A FILE NAME AND
```

```
C----SYSTEM DESCRIPTION FOR THE
 40
      C-----DATA FILE TO STORE
      C----INFORMATION IN-----
 41
      40
            READ (14,800) FLDSC
 42
      45
            READ (14,810) IFLNM
 43
      50
            TFLNME(1:14)='C:\JK\LL\DATA\'
 44
 45
      CCC-----WRITING DATA TO A PRINTABLE
      CC----DATA FILE----
            FLXT = '.PDF'
 46
      55
47
      60
            FLNME(1:16)=IFLNM(2:17)
48
      65
            FLNME(17:20) = FLXT(1:4)
 49
            TFLNME(15:34)=FLNME(1:20)
      70
50
      75
            OPEN (4, FILE=TFLNME, STATUS='UNKNOWN')
 5 1
      80
              WRITE(4,875)
 52
      85
              WRITE(4,880)
 53
      90
              WRITE(4,885)
 54
      95
              WRITE (4,890) FLNME, FLDSC
55
      100
              WRITE(4,895)CDATE(2),CDATE(3),CDATE(1)
56
              WRITE(4,900)STIME(1),STIME(2),STIME(3),
      105
           &
                         STIME (4)
57
      110
              WRITE(4,905)FTIME(1),FTIME(2),FTIME(3),
           æ
                         FTIME (4)
58
      115
              WRITE(4,910)V,CONCC,CONCL,APRC,APR(1),
           £
                         APRC, APR(2)
 59
      120
              WRITE (4,915) TEMPC, TEMP
 6 O
      125
              WRITE(4,930)AHMC,AHM,AHPC,AHP(1),AHPC,AHP(2)
61
     130
             IF (ZPQ.EQ.'P')THEN
 62
      135
                WRITE(4,920)
 63
      140
                WRITE(4,925)PHCZIC,PHCZI(1),PHCZIC,
           £
                           PHCZI(2)
 64
      145
              ELSE
 65
      150
                  WRITE(4,935)
 66
      155
                  WRITE(4,940)1
67
      160
                 DO 170 K=1,NZP1,1
68
      165
                    WRITE(4,945) ZPDP1(K), ZPPH1(K)
69
      170
                  CONTINUE
70
                  WRITE(4,940)2
      175
71
      180
                  DO 190 K=1,NZP2,1
72
      185
                    WRITE (4,945) ZPDP2 (K), ZPPH2 (K)
73
      190
                  CONTINUE
 74
      195
              END IF
 75
      200
              WRITE (4,955)
 76
      205
              DO 225 K=1,200,1
 77
      210
                IF (PH(K).NE.O.O) THEN
 78
      215
                  WRITE (4,960) WOO (K), WOT (K),
                             WTT(K), WT(K), PH(K)
  79
      220
                END IF
  08
      225
              CONTINUE
  81
      230
            CLOSE(4)
```

```
Line# Source Line
   82
   83
       CCC-----WRITING DATA TO DATA FILE
       CC----FOR PLOTTING-----
   84
   85
       CC-----WRITING DATA FILE WITH ALL W
       C-----VALUES-----
   86
       235
            FLXT = '.DAT'
  87
       240
            TFLNME(31:34) = FLXT
  88
            OPEN(3,FILE=TFLNME,STATUS='UNKNOWN')
       245
  89
              WRITE(3,850) FLNME, FLDSC
       250
  90
       255
              DO 275 L=1,200,1
  91
       260
                IF (PH(L).NE.O.O)THEN
  92
       265
                  WRITE(3,860)PH(L),WOO(L),WOT(L),WTT(L),
                            WT(L)
  93
       270
                END IF
  94
       275
              CONTINUE
  95
       280
            CLOSE(3)
  96
  97
       CC-----WRITING DATA TO FILE WITH
       C----ALL W VALUES WITH A
  9 8
       C-----MAXIMUM OF WMAX-----
  99
       285
            FLXT='.DAM'
 100
       290
            TFLNME(31:34) = FLXT
 101
       295
            OPEN(3, FILE=TFLNME, STATUS='UNKNOWN')
 102
       300
              WRITE(3,850)FLNME,FLDSC
 103
       305
              WMAX=9.9999E+30
 104
       310
              DO 350 L=1,200,1
 105
       315
                IF (PH(L).NE.O.O)THEN
 106
       320
                  IF(WOO(L).GT.WMAX)WOO(L)=WMAX
 107
       325
                  IF(WOT(L).GT.WMAX)WOT(L)=WMAX
 108
       330
                  IF(WTT(L).GT.WMAX)WTT(L)=WMAX
 109
       335
                  IF(WT(L).GT.WMAX)WT(L)=WMAX
 110
       340
                  WRITE(3,860)PH(L),WOO(L),WOT(L),WTT(L),
                            WT(L)
 111
       345
                END IF
 112
       350
              CONTINUE
 113
       355
            CLOSE(3)
 114
 115
 116
       CC-----WRITING DATA FILE WITH ONLY
       C-----WT VALUES-----
  117
            FLXT='.DWT'
       360
  118
            TFLNME(31:34)=FLXT
       365
  119
       370
            OPEN(3, FILE=TFLNME, STATUS='UNKNOWN')
  JS0
       375
              WRITE(3,850)FLNME,FLDSC
  121
       380
              DO 400 L=1,200,1
  122
       385
                 IF (PH(L).NE.O.O)THEN
  153
       390
                  WRITE(3,860)PH(L),WT(L)
   124
       395
                 END IF
   125
       400
              CONTINUE
```

```
Line# Source Line
  126 405
             CLOSE(3)
 127
 128 CC-----WRITING DATA FILE WITH ONLY
        C----WT VALUESWITH A MAXIMUM
 129
        C----OF WMAX-----
 130
       410
             FLXT = '.DWM'
 131
        415
             TFLNME(31:34) = FLXT
 132 420
             OPEN(3,FILE=TFLNME,STATUS='UNKNOWN')
 133
        425
               WRITE(3,850)FLNME,FLDSC
 134
        430
               DO 455 L=1,200,1
 135
       435
                  IF (PH(L).NE.O.O)THEN
 136
       440
                    IF(WT(L).GT.WMAX)WT(L)=WMAX
 137
        445
                    WRITE(3,860)PH(L),WT(L)
 138
       450
                  END IF
 139 455
               CONTINUE
 140
       460
             CLOSE(3)
 141
 14 2 CCC---
                        -----FORMATTING READ STATEMENTS--
 143
        800
             FORMAT (A70)
 144
        810
             FORMAT(A17)
 145
 146
       CCC-----FORMATTING WRITE STATEMENTS-
 147
       850
             FORMAT(1X, A70)
 148 855
             FORMAT(1X,24(/),
 149
             & 1X,'TYPE IN A NAME FOR A FILE TO STORE DATA',
             & 'IN.'/,
 150
             & 1X,'(MUST BE 8 CHARACTERS IN LENGTH WITH NO',
             & 'SPACES.)',15(/))
 151
             FORMAT(1X, F5.2, 1X, ', ', 1X, E12.4, 1X, ', ', 1X,
        860
             & E12.4,1X,',',1X,
& E12.4, 1X,',',1X,E12.4)
 152
 153
        865
             FORMAT(1X,24(/),
 154
             & 1X,'DO YOU WANT A PRINTED COPY OF DATA? (Y',
             & 'or N)',15(/))
 155
             FORMAT(1X,24(/),
        870
 156
             & 1X, 'READY PRINTER FOR PRINTING.'/,
 157
             & 1X, 'WHEN PRINTER IS READY FOR PRINTING',
             & 'TYPE: "Y"'/,
 15<sub>8</sub>
             & 1X,'IF PRINTER IS IN-OPERABLE TYPE:',
             & '"N"',13(/))
 159
        C----
                          ----FORMATTING TITLE BLOCK-----
 160
        875
             FORMAT(/,/,/,/,/,11X, 58('C')/,
  161
             & 11X,'C',40X,'Rev. 06-22-92',3X,'C'/,
  J65
             & 11X,'C',4X,'MASTERS THESIS RESEARCH',
             & 29X,'C'/,
  J63
             & 11X,'C',4X,'BRETT A. WILSON',37X,'C'/,
   164
             & 11X,'C',4X,'MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY',
             & 27X,'C'/,
             & 11X,'C',4X,'COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING',30X,'C'/,
   165
   166
             & 11X,'C',4X,'DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGY,',
```

```
& 'MECHANICS, ',16X,'C'/,
  167
              & 11X,'C',4X,5X,'AND MATERIAL SCIENCE',
              & 27X,'C'/,
  168
              & 11X,'C',56X,'C'/,
              & 11X,58('C'),/,/,/,/,/)
  169
  170
         C----FORMATTING PROGRAM
         C-----DESCRIPTION-----
  171
              FORMAT(/,/,11X,58('C')/,
         880
  172
              & 11X,'C',56X,'C'/,
  173
              & 11X,'C',4X,'THIS PROGRAM USES MEASURABLE',
              & 'MATERIAL DATA TO',
  174
              & 7X,'C'/,
  175
              & 11X,'C',4X,'CREATE INFORMATION WHICH SHOULD',
             & 'PREDICT THE',9X,'C'/
  176
              & 11X,'C',4X,'FLOCCULATION STATE OF TWO',
              & 'COMPONENT COLLOIDAL',
  177
              & 7X,'C'/,
  178
              & 11X,'C',4X,'SUSPENSIONS.',40X,'C'/,
  179
              & 11X,'C',56X,'C'/,
  180
              & 11X,'C',4X,'THE PROGRAM RELIES ON A METHOD',
              & 'WHICH IS A MOD-',
  18 1
              & 6X,'C'/,
  18 2
              & 11X,'C',4X,'IFICATION OF THE H.H.F. METHOD,',
             & 'WHICH IS BASED ON',
  183
              & 3X,'C'/,
  184
              & 11X,'C',4X,'THE DEBYE-HUCKEL APPROXIMATION',
            & 'FOR THE REPULSION',
  18 5
              & 4X,'C'/,
  186
              & 11X,'C',4X,'BETWEEN TWO PLATES OF CONSTANT',
            & 'POTENTIAL.',11X,'C'/,
  187
              & 11X,'C',56X,'C')
  188
               FORMAT(11X,'C',4X,'MODIFICATIONS INCLUDE:',
         885
              & 30X,'C'/,
  189
              & 11X,'C',5X,'-USING AN EFFECTIVE HAMAKER',
              & 'CONSTANT FOR TWO',7X,'C'
  190
              & 11X,'C',6X,'PARTICLES IN A DISPERSING',
              & 'MEDIUM.',18X,'C'/,
  19 7
              & 11X,'C',5X,'-USING ZETA POTENTIAL DATA',
              & 'INSTEAD OF CALCULAT-',
  192
              & 4X,'C'/,
# 193
              & 11X,'C',6X,'ING THE SURFACE POTNTIAL FROM',
              & 'POINT-OF-ZERO-', 6X,'C'
   194
              & 11X,'C',6X,'CHARGE DATA.',38X,'C'/,
   195
              & 11X,'C',56X,'C'/,
   196
              & 11X,58('C'),/)
   197
         890
              FORMAT(1X,'FILE NAME:',A12/,
   J98
              & 1X,'FILE DESCRIPTION:'/,
    199
              & 1X,A70)
    200 895
              FORMAT(1X, 'THIS DATA WAS AQUIRED ON:',
    201
              & 1X, I2.2, '/', I2.2, '/', I4.4)
```

```
900
             FORMAT(1x,'AQUISITION BY THE PROGRAM STARTED',
202
            & 'AT...',
203
            & 1X,I2.2,':',I2.2,':',I2.2,':',I2.2)
       905
204
             FORMAT(1X,21X,'AND FINISHED AT...',
            & 1X, I2.2, ':', I2.2, ':', I2.2, ':', I2.2)
205
            FORMAT(1X, 'OVERALL PROPORTION OF COMPONENT 1',
206
       910
            & 'IN SYSTEM =',
207
            & F4.3/,
208
            & 1X,A42,1X,'=',1X,F7.5/,
            & 1X,A35,1X,'1',1X,'=',1X,F7.1/,
209
210
            & 1X,A35,1X,'2',1X,'=',1X,F7.1)
             FORMAT (1X, A34, 1X, '=', 1X, F4.1)
211
       915
212
             FORMAT(1X, 'ZERO-POINT-OF-CHARGE DATA WAS',
       920
            & 'USED',
213
            & ' FOR CALCULATIONS.')
214
       925
             FORMAT(1X, A33, 1X, '1', 1X, '=', 1X, F5.2/,
215
            & 1X,A33,1X,'2',1X,'=',1X,F5.2)
216
       930
            FORMAT(1X, A28, 1X, E10.2/,
217
            & 1X,A29,1X,'1 =',1X,E10.2/,
218
            & 1X,A29,1X,'2 = ',1X,E10.2)
219
             FORMAT(1X,'ZETA POTENTIAL DATA WAS USED FOR',
       935
220
            & ' CALCULATIONS.')
221
       940
            FORMAT(1X,'ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE',
            & 1X,I1,':'/,
222
            & 1X, 'ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:',10X,
            & 'CORESPONDING PH VALUES:')
223
       945
             FORMAT(23X,F5.1,29X,F5.1)
224
             FORMAT(1X, 'CALCULATED OVERALL STABILITY',
       950
            & 'RATIO DATA:'/,
225
            & 1X, 'OVERALL STABILITY RATIO:',28X.
            & 'CORESPONDING PH',/,
226
            & 1X'(W11,W12,W22,WT)',44X,'VALUES:')
227
       955
             FORMAT(1X,/,/,/,/,'CALCULATED OVERALL',
            & 'STABILITY RATIO',
228
            & 1X,'DATA:'/,
229
            & 1X, 'OVERALL STABILITY RATIO:',28X,
            & 'CORESPONDING PH',/,
23 O
            & 1X'(W11,W12,W22,WT)',44X,'VALUES:')
231
       960
             FORMAT(1X,E12.4,', ',E12.4,', ',E12.4,', ',
            & E12.4,8X,F5.2)
232
233
       CCC-----RETURNING TO MAIN PROGRAM---
234
      998
            RETURN
 235
      999
             END
```

# DATASTORAGE Local Symbols

Name											Class	Туре	Size	Offset
TEMP.			_				_	_			param			0006
FTIME	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			000a
STIME	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			000a
CDATE	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0012
WTT.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	param			0012
WOT .							•	•	•	•	param			001a
WOO .									•		param			001e
CONCL					•	•	•				param			0022
PH							•		•		param			0026
WT	•										param			002a
ZPDP2	•		•	•	•			•			param			002e
ZPPH2						•					param			0032
ZPDP1	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	param			0036
ZPPH1				•							param			003a
NZP2.											param			003e
NZP1.											param			0042
PHCZI											param			0046
AHP.											param			004a
AHM .											param .			004e
ZPQ.								•		•	param			0052
APR.				•		•				•	param			0056
v		•		•							param			005a
PHCZIC	:.	•		•		•					local	CHAR*28	28	0002
TFLNME	2.	•	•	•	•	•					local	CHAR*34	34	001e
K	•	•							•	•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0040
L	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0044
AI-IMC.		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	local	CHAR*33	33	0048
AHIPC.	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	local	CHAR*33	33	006a
CONCC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	CHAR*42	42	008c
APRC.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	CHAR*35	35	00b6
FI_DSC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	CHAR*100	100	00da
RICS.	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	local	CHAR*16	16	013e
FI_NME	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	local	CHAR*20	20	014e
IFINM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	CHAR*17	17	0162
TEMPC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	CHAR*34	34	0174
WMAX.	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	8	0196
FILXT.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	CHAR*4	4	019e
G1 obal	. s	уп	ıbc	)ls	;									
Name											Class	Type	Size	Offset
DATAST	OR	AG	E	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	FSUBRT	***	***	0000
Code s Data s Bss si No err	iz Ze	e	=	03	311	L (	(78 (41	35)						

Microsoft FORTRAN Optimizing Compiler Version 5.00.03

```
PROGRAM VARYN
   1
   2
   3
      CCCCC REV. 07-07-92
   4
     CCC----PROGRAM TO CALCULATE OVERALL STABILITY
   5
      C-----RATIO FOR VARYING VALUES OF V USING
   6
   7
      C-----DATA FROM PROGRAM RUNS WITH V=0.5----
  8
  9
            IMPLICIT NONE
 10
            CHARACTER NDIRNAME*7.NWFLNAME*34.TNFLNAME*34
  11
            CHARACTER A*70, B*70, PSC*1
 12
            INTEGER L, K, NFLS, I, J
 13
            REAL*8 WT, WOO, WOT, WTT, OOWT, WTN, AZP, AZN, AZ, WMAX
 14
            REAL N, PH, V, PR, OON, PRC
 15
            DIMENSION PH(200), WT(200), WTN(5), V(5)
            DIMENSION N(5), PR(2), PRC(2)
 16
            DIMENSION WOO(200), WOT(200), WTT(200)
 17
      CCCCC N=OVERALL PROPORTION OF PARTICLES OF COMPONENT
      CCCCC
              ONE IN SYSTEM
      CCCCC V=VOLUME PERCENT OF COMPONENT ONE IN SYSTEM
 19
      CCCCC WT=OVERALL STABILTY RATIO
 20
 21 CCCCC OOWT=ONE OVER WT
 22 CCCCC WOO.WOT, WTT=INVERSE OF THE PROBABILITY THAT A
23 CCCCC
                      GIVEN PARTICLE COLLISION LEADS TO
   CCCCC
                      ADHESION
 24
     CCCCC NFLS=NUMBER OF FILES TO RUN PROGRAM ON
      CCCC NDIRNAME=NEW DIRECTORY NAME WHERE WILL FIND
 25
                     DATA FILE
      CCCCC NWFLNAME=NEW FILE NAME
      CCCCC TNFLNAME=TOTAL NEW FILE NAME INCLUDING DRIVE
 27
      CCCCC
                     AND PATH
 28
      CCCCC K=INTEGER VARIABLE USED AS A COUNTER FOR DO
      CCCCC LOOP WHICH CALCULATES OVERALL STABILITY AT
 29
      CCCCC
              EACH SPECIFIED PH
      CCCCC L,I,J=INTEGERS USED AS COUNTER FOR VARIOUS DO
 30
   CCCCC
                LOOPS
     CCCCC AZ=VARIABLE REPRESENTING ALMOST ZERO
      CCCCC
              =(1.0E-309)
      CCCCC AZP=POSITIVE VALUE OF AZ USED TO PREVENT AN
 32
 33
      CCCCC
                INVERSE FROM GOING TO INFINITY WHICH
      CCCCC
 34
                CAUSES A MATH OVERFLOW ERROR RESULTING IN
   CCCCC
              PROGRAM TERMINATION
      CCCCC AZN=NEGATIVE VALUE OF AZ USED AS AZP IS
 36 CCCCC PR=PARTICLE RADIUS
 37
      CCCCC PRC=PARTICLE RADIUS CUBED
      CCCCC OON=ONE OVER N
```

## 210 Line# Source Line CCCCC PSC=PARTICLE SIZE CHARACTER WHICH INDICATES CCCCC PARTICLE SIZE CCCCC WTN=NEW WT VALUES CALCULATED FOR DIFFERENT 40 CCCCC VALUES OF N (OR V) CCCCC WMAX=MAXIMUM W VALUE ALLOWED BY PLOTTING 41 CCCCC PROGRAM 42 43 44 CC-----CALCULATING VALUES FOR C-----AZP, AZN-----10 AZ = 1.0E-2545 46 20 DO 40 K=1,11,1 47 30 AZ = AZ/1.0 48 40 CONTINUE 49 50 AZP = AZ/1.E9 AZ = AZ/1.0E+2550 60 AZN = -1.0\*AZP 51 70 WMAX=9.9999E+30 52 53 CC----- AND PATH C-----FOR TNFLNAME-----54 80 TNFLNAME(1:14) = 'C:\JK\LL\DATA\' 55 90 TNFLNAME(22:23) = '\B' 56 100 TNFLNAME(31:34) = '.DAT'57 58 CC-----INITIALIZING VALUES OF V FOR C-----CALCULATIONS-----59 110 V(1) = 0.00160 120 V(2) = 0.25 $130 \quad V(3) = 0.5$ 61 62 140 V(4) = 0.7563 150 V(5) = 0.99964 CC-----READING DATA FILE WITH LIST ------OF FILES-----OPEN(14,FILE='C:\JK\LL\DATA\FILELST', 160

```
80
81
    C-----DETERMINING PARTICLE SIZE
    C----FROM DIRECTORY NAME-----
82
    240
            PSC = NDIRNAME(4:4)
83
    250
            PR(2) = 250
            IF(PSC.EQ.'1')PR(1)=2750
84
    260
85
    270
            IF(PSC.EQ.'2')PR(1)=900
86
    280
            IF(PSC.EQ.'3')PR(1)=400
87
    290
            PRC(1) = PR(1) **3
88
    300
            PRC(2) = PR(2) **3
89
90
   C-----
             -----READING DATA FROM N=0.5 DATA
91
    310
            OPEN (15, FILE=TNFLNAME, STATUS='OLD')
92
    320
            READ(15,820)A
93
    330
            READ(15,820)B
    340
94
            OPEN (16, FILE=NWFLNAME, STATUS='NEW')
95
    350
            NWFLNAME(31:34) = '.DAM'
            OPEN (17, FILE=NWFLNAME, STATUS='NEW')
96
    360
97
            WRITE(16,900)A,B
    370
            DO 630 K=1,15,1
98
    380
99
    390
              READ (15,830) PH(K), WOO(K), WOT(K), WTT(K)
100
    C-----CALCULATING N VALUES FROM V
101
    C-----VALUES-----
           DO 570 L=1,5,1
102
    400
103
    410
              OON = ((PRC(1)) - (V(L) * PRC(1))) /
                                     (V(L)*PRC(2))
    420
               OON = OON + 1.00
104
               N(L) = 1.00/(OON)
105
    430
106
107
    CC----FINDING THE OVERALL
    C----STABILITY RATIO AT CURRENT
108
    C-----PH-----
109
    C-----PREVENTING MATH OVERFLOW
110
    C----ERRORS AND PROGRAM
    C----TERMINATION-----
111
    440
               IF(WOO(K).LE.AZP .AND.
                                  WOO(K).GE.AZN)THEN
112
    450
                 WT(K) = WOO(K)
113
               ELSE IF (WOT (K) . LE. AZP . AND.
    460
                                  WOT (K) .GE.AZN) THEN
114
    470
                 WT(K) = WOT(K)
115
    480
               ELSE IF (WTT (K) . LE. AZP . AND.
                                  WTT(K).GE.AZN)THEN
116
    490
                 WT(K) = WTT(K)
117
    500
               ELSE
118
    510
                 OOWT = (N(L) *N(L) /WOO(K))
119
    520
                 +TWOO=TWOO
                        ((1.0-N(L))*(1.0-N(L))/WTT(K))
120
    530
                 +TWOO=TWOO
```

### Line# Source Line æ (2.0\*N(L)\*(1.0-N(L))/WOT(K))121 540 WT(K)=1.0/OOWT122 550 END IF 123 560 WTN(L) = WT(K)124 570 CONTINUE 125 126 CCC-----WRITING NEW DATA TO A CC-----STORAGE FILE-----WRITE(16,910)PH(K),WTN(1),WTN(2),WTN(3), 127 580 & WTN(4), WTN(5)590 128 DO 610 J=1,5,1 129 600 IF(WTN(J).GT.WMAX)WTN(J)=WMAX130 610 CONTINUE 131 620 WRITE(17,910)PH(K),WTN(1),WTN(2),WTN(3), & WTN(4),WTN(5) CONTINUE 132 630 133 640 CLOSE(17) 134 650 CLOSE(16) 135 660 CLOSE(15) 670 136 CONTINUE 680 137 CLOSE(14) 138 800 139 FORMAT(12) 810 140 FORMAT(A7) 820 141 FORMAT (A70) 830 FORMAT(1X, F5.2, 3X, E12.4, 3X, E12.4, 3X, E12.4) 142 143 FORMAT(1X,A70,/,1X,A70) 900 144 910 FORMAT(1X,F5.2,',',E12.4,',',E12.4,',', 145 & E12.4,',',E12.4,',',E12.4) 146 147 148 999 **END** main Local Symbols

Name	Class	Type	Size	Offset
РН	local	REAL*4	800	0000
A	local	CHAR*70	70	0002
В	local	CHAR*70	70	0048
OOWT	local	REAL*8	8	008e
I	local	INTEGER*4	4	0096
J	local	INTEGER*4	4	009a
K	local	INTEGER*4	4	009e
L	local	INTEGER*4	4	00a2
N	local	REAL*4	20	00a6
NDIRNAME	local	CHAR*7	7	00ba
TNFLNAME	local	CHAR*34	34	00c2
v	local	REAL*4	20	00e4

## main Local Symbols

Name												Class	Type	Size	Offset
NWFLN	Α	ME	Ξ.	•		•		•				local	CHAR*34	34	00f8
AZ		•	•	•		•		•	•	•		local	REAL*8	8	011a
PR		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*4	8	0122
PRC .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*4	8	012a
PSC .			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	CHAR*1	1	0132
AZN .			•		•	•	•	•	•		•	local	REAL*8	8	0134
AZP .			•	•		•		•				local	REAL*8	8	013c
OON .						•		•				local	REAL*4	4	0144
NFLS.				•	•	•		•	•		•	local	INTEGER*4	4	0148
WTN .						•						local	REAL*8	40	014c
WMAX.						•						local	REAL*8	8	0174
WT												local	REAL*8	1600	0320
WOO .												local	REAL*8	1600	0960
WOT .						•						local	REAL*8	1600	0fa0
WTT .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	local	REAL*8	1600	15e0

# Global Symbols

Name							Class	Type	Size	Offset
main.	•	•	•	•	•		FSUBRT	***	***	0000

Code size = 06ef (1775) Data size = 016d (365) Bss size = 017c (380)

No errors detected

```
FILE NAME:SS213SD\BSS213SD
FILE DESCRIPTION: RUN USING BMTHFWVB.EXE.
     THIS DATA WAS AQUIRED ON: 07/08/1992
AQUISITION BY THE PROGRAM STARTED AT... 00:21:33:16
                     AND FINISHED AT... 01:17:26:97
VOLUME FRACTION OF COMPONENT 1 IN SYSTEM = .500
CONCENTRATION OF 1-1 ELECTROLYTE IN SYSTEM = .00100
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 1 = 2750.0
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 2 =
                                           250.0
TEMPERATURE OF SYSTEM (IN DEG. C.) = 25.0
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF MEDIUM = .45E-19
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 1 =
                                     .30E-18
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 2 =
                                      .16E-18
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA WAS USED FOR CALCULATIONS.
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 1:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                                CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                         5.8
                                                        2.0
                       -2.2
                                                       2.5
                                                       3.0
                      -15.0
                       -26.0
                                                       3.5
                       -34.0
                                                       4.0
                      -40.0
                                                       4.5
                      -44.0
                                                       5.0
                      -48.0
                                                       5.5
                      -51.0
                                                       6.0
                      -53.0
                                                       6.5
                      -54.0
                                                       7.0
                      -56.0
                                                       7.5
                      -57.0
                                                       8.0
                                                       8.5
                      -58.0
                      -59.0
                                                       9.0
                       -60.0
                                                       9.5
                       -60.0
                                                       10.0
                       -61.0
                                                       10.5
                       -61.0
                                                       11.0
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 2:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                              CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                        44.0
                                                         2.9
                        38.9
                                                         4.0
                        29.4
                                                         5.0
                         9.1
                                                         6.1
                       -24.0
                                                         7.1
                       -33.0
                                                         8.0
                       -43.0
                                                         9.0
                       -43.0
                                                         10.0
                       -45.0
                                                         11.0
```

# CALCULATED OVERALL STABILITY RATIO DATA:

## OVERALL STABILITY RATIO:

CORESPONDING PH (W11,W12,W22,WT)

## VALUES:

.1819+248,	.2738E+00,	.1105E+77,	.1825E+03	4.00
.4761+303,	.2738E+00,	.1257E+55,	.1825E+03	4.50
.4761+303,	.2738E+00,	.4842E+36,	.1825E+03	5.00
.4761+303,	.2738E+00,	.9557E+09,	.1825E+03	5.50
.4761+303,	.2738E+00,	.5053E+00,	.5047E+00	6.00
.4761+303,	.2738E+00,	.4998E+00,	.4992E+00	6.50
.4761+303,	.2738E+00,	.4468E+13,	.1825E+03	7.00
.4761+303,	.2738E+00,	.4563E+31,	.1825E+03	7.50
.4761+303,	.2738E+00,	.7460E+49,	.1825E+03	8.00
.4761+303,	.3677E-04,	.6029E+72,	.2451E-01	8.50
.4761+303,	.8836E+18,	.6955E+99,	.5889E+21	9.00
.4761+303,	.8792E+22,	.3959+101,	.5860E+25	9.50
.4761+303,	.8792E+22,	.3959+101,	.5860E+25	10.00
.4761+303,	.2195E+30,	.4755+107,	.1463E+33	10.50
.4761+303,	.1257E+35,	.8488+113,	.8378E+37	11.00

```
FILE NAME:SS213ES\BSS213ES
FILE DESCRIPTION: RUN USING BMTHFWVB.EXE.
THIS DATA WAS AQUIRED ON: 07/08/1992
AQUISITION BY THE PROGRAM STARTED AT... 14:43:32:87
                      AND FINISHED AT... 16:38:15:92
VOLUME FRACTION OF COMPONENT 1 IN SYSTEM = .500
CONCENTRATION OF 1-1 ELECTROLYTE IN SYSTEM = .00100
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 1 = 2750.0
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 2 =
                                           250.0
TEMPERATURE OF SYSTEM (IN DEG. C.) = 25.0
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF MEDIUM = .45E-19
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 1 =
                                      .30E-18
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 2 =
                                      .16E-18
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA WAS USED FOR CALCULATIONS.
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 1:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                              CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                       -13.0
                                                        3.9
                       -14.0
                                                        4.0
                       -15.0
                                                        4.1
                       -16.0
                                                        4.2
                       -18.0
                                                        4.3
                                                        4.4
                       -19.0
                                                       4.5
                       -20.0
                       -21.0
                                                        4.6
                                                        4.7
                       -23.0
                       -23.0
                                                        4.8
                       -23.0
                                                        4.8
                       -25.0
                                                        4.9
                       -26.0
                                                        5.0
                       -27.0
                                                        5.1
                                                        5.2
                       -28.0
                       -28.0
                                                        5.3
                       -30.0
                                                        5.4
                       -31.0
                                                        5.6
                       -32.0
                                                        5.7
                       -33.0
                                                        5.9
                       -34.0
                                                        6.1
                       -35.0
                                                        6.2
                       -35.0
                                                        6.4
                       -36.0
                                                        6.6
                       -37.0
                                                        6.7
                       -38.0
                                                        6.9
                       -38.0
                                                        7.0
                       -39.0
                                                        7.2
                       -40.0
                                                        7.3
                       -40.0
                                                        7.4
                       -41.0
                                                        7.6
                       -41.0
                                                        7.7
                       -42.0
                                                        7.8
                                                        7.9
                       -42.0
                       -44.0
                                                        8.1
```

-45.0

8.3

		-47.0		8.4
		-48.0		8.6
		-48.0		8.6
		-48.0		8.8
		-49.0		8.9
		-49.0		9.0
		-49.0		9.1
		-50.0		9.2
		-50.0		9.3
		<del>-</del> 50.0		9.4
		-50.0		9.5
		-51.0		9.6
		-51.0		9.7
		-51.0		9.8
		-52.0		9.9
		-52.0		10.0
		-52.0 -53.0		10.2
		-53.0 -53.0		10.3
		-54.0		10.4 10.5
		-55.0		10.5
		-56.0		10.8
		-57.0		10.9
		-59.0		11.1
		-61.0		11.2
ZETA	POTENTTAL.	DATA FOR PART	ICLE 2:	1110
	POTENTIAL		CORESPONDING PH	VALUES.
		ANDORD.		
		8.0	CONLDI ONDING III	
			COREST OND ING III	3.9 4.0
		8.0	CONDING 11	3.9
		8.0 8.0	CONLDI CIDING TI	3.9 4.0
		8.0 8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4	CONLDI CIDING TI	3.9 4.0 4.1
		8.0 8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0	CONDING TA	3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3
		8.0 8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8	CONDING TA	3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4
		8.0 8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6	CONDING TA	3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7
		8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6	CONLDI OND ING TA	3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7
		8.0 8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4	CONLING TA	3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9
		8.0 8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4 6.1	CONLUI CINDING TA	3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0
		8.0 8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4 6.1 5.7	CONLUI CINDING TA	3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.1
		8.0 8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4 6.1 5.7 5.5	CONDING TA	3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.1
		8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4 6.1 5.7 5.5	CONDING TA	3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.1 5.1
		8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4 6.1 5.7 5.5 5.4	CONLUI CINDING TA	3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.1 5.1 5.2 5.3
		8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4 6.1 5.7 5.5 5.4 4.8	CONDING	3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.1 5.1 5.2 5.3
		8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4 6.1 5.7 5.5 5.4 5.2 4.8 4.4		3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.1 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5
		8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4 6.1 5.7 5.5 5.4 5.2 4.8 4.4 4.1 3.8		3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.1 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5
		8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4 6.1 5.7 5.5 5.4 5.2 4.8 4.4 4.1 3.8 3.3		3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.1 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 7
		8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.1 5.7 5.5 5.4 4.1 3.8 3.3 2.7		3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.1 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.7 5.8 5.9
		8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4 6.1 5.7 5.5 5.4 5.2 4.8 4.4 4.1 3.8 3.3 2.7 2.1		3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.1 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.7 5.8 5.9 6.1
		8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4 6.1 5.7 5.5 5.4 5.2 4.8 4.4 4.1 3.8 3.3 2.7 2.1		3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.7 5.8 9 6.1 6.2
		8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4 6.1 5.7 5.5 5.4 5.2 4.8 4.4 4.1 3.8 3.3 2.7 2.1 1.5		3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.7 5.8 9 6.1 6.2 6.3
		8.0 7.8 7.5 7.4 7.0 6.8 6.6 6.4 6.1 5.7 5.5 5.4 5.2 4.8 4.4 4.1 3.8 3.3 2.7 2.1		3.9 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 5.0 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.7 5.8 9 6.1 6.2

-1.5	6.7
-2.3	6.8
-2.9	6.9
-3.5	7.0
-4.0	7.2
-4.4	7.3
-4.8	7.5
-5.2	7.8
-5.3	8.0
-5.5	8.2
-5.7	8.4
-5.9	8.6
-6.0	8.7
-6.2	8.8
-6.2	8.9
-6.5	8.9
-6.5	9.0
-6.7	9.1
-6.9	9.2
-7.0	9.3
-7.1	9.4
-7.1	9.5
-7.3	9.6
<del>-</del> 7.5	9.7
-7.5	9.8
-7.7	9.9
-7.7	9.9
-8.0	10.1
-8.0	10.2
-8.1	10.3
-8.5	10.4
-8.6	10.5
-8.9	10.6
-8.9	10.7
-9.4	10.8
-9.6	10.9
-9.7	11.0
-10.0	11.1

### CALCULATED OVERALL STABILITY RATIO DATA: **OVERALL STABILITY RATIO:** CORESPONDING PH (W11, W12, W22, WT) **VALUES:** .2269E+00, .2738E+00, .5009E+00, 4.00 .5003E+00 .2738E+00, .2269E+00, .5004E+00, .4998E+00 4.50 .5914E+21, .2738E+00, .5000E+00, .4994E+00 5.00 .7792+134, .2738E+00, .4997E+00, .4991E+00 5.50 .1725+236, .2738E+00, .4994E+00, .4988E+00 6.00 .4761+303, .2738E+00, 6.50 .4993E+00, .4987E+00 .2738E+00, .4761+303, .4996E+00, .4989E+00 7.00 .2738E+00, .4761+303, .4998E+00, .4992E+00 7.50 .4761+303, .2738E+00, .4999E+00, .4993E+00 8.00 .4761+303, .2738E+00, .5000E+00, .4994E+00 8.50 .4761+303, .2738E+00, .5003E+00, .4996E+00 9.00 .4761+303, .2738E+00, .5005E+00, .4999E+00 9.50 .4761+303, .2738E+00, .5009E+00, .5002E+00 10.00 .4761+303, .2738E+00. .5014E+00, .5008E+00 10.50 .2738E+00, .4761+303, .5027E+00, .5020E+00 11.00

```
FILE NAME: SS213CC\BSS213CC
FILE DESCRIPTION: RUN USING BMTHFWVB.EXE.
THIS DATA WAS AQUIRED ON: 07/08/1992
AOUISITION BY THE PROGRAM STARTED AT... 11:04:37:77
                     AND FINISHED AT... 11:51:44:57
VOLUME FRACTION OF COMPONENT 1 IN SYSTEM = .500
CONCENTRATION OF 1-1 ELECTROLYTE IN SYSTEM = .00100
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 1 = 2750.0
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 2 = 250.0
TEMPERATURE OF SYSTEM (IN DEG. C.) = 25.0
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF MEDIUM = .45E-19
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 1 = .30E-18
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 2 =
                                      .16E-18
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA WAS USED FOR CALCULATIONS.
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 1:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                              CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                        5.8
                                                       2.0
                       -2.2
                                                       2.5
                      -15.0
                                                       3.0
                      -26.0
                                                       3.5
                      -34.0
                                                       4.0
                      -40.0
                                                       4.5
                      -44.0
                                                      5.0
                      -48.0
                                                       5.5
                      -51.0
                                                       6.0
                      -53.0
                                                       6.5
                                                       7.0
                      -54.0
                                                       7.5
                      -56.0
                      -57.0
                                                       8.0
                                                       8.5
                      -58.0
                                                       9.0
                      -59.0
                      -60.0
                                                      9.5
                      -60.0
                                                      10.0
                      -61.0
                                                      10.5
                                                      11.0
                      -61.0
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 2:
                             CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                       44.0
                                                       2.9
                                                       4.0
                       38.9
                       29.4
                                                       5.0
                        9.1
                                                       6.1
                      -24.0
                                                       7.1
                      -33.0
                                                       8.0
                      -43.0
                                                      9.0
                      -43.0
                                                      10.0
                      -45.0
                                                      11.0
```

### CALCULATED OVERALL STABILITY RATIO DATA: **OVERALL STABILITY RATIO:** CORESPONDING PH (W11,W12,W22,WT) VALUES: .4761+303, .2738E+00, .4336+302, .1825E+03 4.00 .4761+303, .2738E+00, 4.50 .4336+302, .1825E+03 .4761+303, .2738E+00, .4336+302, .1825E+03 5.00 .4761+303, .2738E+00, .7502+144, 5.50 .1825E+03 .4761+303, .2738E+00, .6674E+00, .6660E+00 6.00 .4761+303, .2738E+00, .4998E+00, .4992E+00 6.50 .4761+303, .9751E-07, .5189+181, .6499E-04 7.00 .4761+303, .2597+303, .4336+302, .4341+302 7.50 .4341+302 .4761+303, .2597+303, .4336+302, 8.00 .4336+302, .4761+303, .2597+303, .4341+302 8.50 .4761+303, .2597+303, .4336+302, .4341+302 9.00 .4761+303, .2597+303, .4336+302, .4341+302 9.50 .4761+303, .2597+303, .4336+302, .4341+302 10.00 .4761+303, .2597+303, .4336+302, .4341+302 10.50

.4336+302,

.4341+302

11.00

.2597+303,

.4761+303,

```
FILE NAME:SS223SD\BSS223SD
FILE DESCRIPTION: RUN USING BNHTFWVB.EXE.
THIS DATA WAS AQUIRED ON: 07/08/1992
AOUISITION BY THE PROGRAM STARTED AT... 01:17:28:56
                     AND FINISHED AT... 01:48:04:33
VOLUME FRACTION OF COMPONENT 1 IN SYSTEM = .500
CONCENTRATION OF 1-1 ELECTROLYTE IN SYSTEM = .00100
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 1 = 900.0
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 2 =
                                          250.0
TEMPERATURE OF SYSTEM (IN DEG. C.) = 25.0
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF MEDIUM = .45E-19
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 1 = .30E-18
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 2 =
                                     .16E-18
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA WAS USED FOR CALCULATIONS.
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 1:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                              CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                        5.8
                                                       2.0
                       -2.2
                                                       2.5
                      -15.0
                                                       3.0
                      -26.0
                                                       3.5
                      -34.0
                                                       4.0
                      -40.0
                                                       4.5
                      -44.0
                                                      5.0
                      -48.0
                                                       5.5
                      -51.0
                                                       6.0
                      -53.0
                                                       6.5
                      -54.0
                                                       7.0
                      -56.0
                                                       7.5
                                                       8.0
                      -57.0
                      -58.0
                                                       8.5
                      -59.0
                                                      9.0
                      -60.0
                                                       9.5
                      -60.0
                                                      10.0
                                                      10.5
                      -61.0
                                                      11.0
                      -61.0
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 2:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                             CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                                                       2.9
                       44.0
                       38.9
                                                       4.0
                       29.4
                                                       5.0
                        9.1
                                                       6.1
                      -24.0
                                                       7.1
                      -33.0
                                                       8.0
                      -43.0
                                                       9.0
                                                      10.0
                      -43.0
                      -45.0
                                                      11.0
```

### CALCULATED OVERALL STABILITY RATIO DATA: OVERALL STABILITY RATIO: CORESPONDING PH (W11, W12, W22, WT)**VALUES:** .2926E+00, .1185E+85, .1105E+77, .7121E+01 4.00 .1126+168, .2926E+00, .1257E+55, .7121E+01 4.50 .7627+235, .2926E+00, .4842E+36, .7121E+01 5.00 .2926E+00, .1559+303, .9557E+09, .7121E+01 5.50 .1559+303, .2926E+00, .5053E+00, .4909E+00 6.00 .1559+303, 6.50 .2926E+00, .4998E+00, .4859E+00 .1658E+13 .1559+303, .1057E+12, .4468E+13, 7.00 .1559+303, .1524E+39, .4563E+31, 7.50 .4760E+31 .1559+303, .4540E+63, .7460E+49, .7783E+49 8.00 .1559+303, .9818E+91, .6029E+72, .6290E+72 8.50 .1559+303, .7745+122, .6955E+99, .7257E+99 9.00 .4593+127, .1559+303, .3959+101, .4131+101 9.50 .1559+303, .4593+127, .3959+101, .4131+101 10.00 .1559+303, .7530+136, .4755+107, .4961+107 10.50

.8488+113,

.8855+113

11.00

.1342+143,

.1559+303,

```
FILE NAME:SS223ES\BSS223es
FILE DESCRIPTION: RUN USING BNHTFWVB.EXE.
THIS DATA WAS AQUIRED ON: 07/08/1992
AQUISITION BY THE PROGRAM STARTED AT... 16:38:17:89
                     AND FINISHED AT... 18:02:57:18
OVERALL PROPORTION OF COMPONENT 1 IN SYSTEM =.500
CONCENTRATION OF 1-1 ELECTROLYTE IN SYSTEM = .00100
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 1 = 900.0
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 2 =
                                           250.0
TEMPERATURE OF SYSTEM (IN DEG. C.) = 25.0
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF MEDIUM = .45E-19
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 1 =
                                      .30E-18
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 2 =
                                      .16E-18
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA WAS USED FOR CALCULATIONS.
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 1:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                             CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                       -10.0
                                                        4.0
                       -11.0
                                                        4.1
                       -12.0
                                                        4.2
                       -13.0
                                                        4.3
                       -14.0
                                                        4.4
                      -15.0
                                                        4.5
                      -16.0
                                                       4.6
                                                        4.7
                      -17.0
                                                        4.8
                      -18.0
                       -19.0
                                                        4.8
                      -20.0
                                                        5.0
                      -21.0
                                                        5.0
                                                        5.1
                       -22.0
                      -22.0
                                                        5.3
                       -23.0
                                                        5.3
                                                        5.4
                       -24.0
                                                        5.5
                      -25.0
                                                        5.6
                       -25.0
                                                        5.7
                       -27.0
                      -29.0
                                                        5.8
                                                        6.0
                       -30.0
                                                        6.1
                       -31.0
                                                        6.2
                       -32.0
                                                        6.3
                       -33.0
                       -35.0
                                                        6.4
                                                        6.5
                       -36.0
                                                        6.6
                       -36.0
                       -37.0
                                                        6.7
                       -38.0
                                                        6.9
                                                        7.0
                       -39.0
                                                        7.1
                       -39.0
                       -40.0
                                                        7.2
                       -41.0
                                                        7.3
                                                        7.4
                       -42.0
                       -43.0
                                                        7.5
```

-43.0

7.6

-44.0 -45.0 -47.0	7.7 7.8 7.9
-48.0	8.0
-49.0	8.1
-49.0 -51.0	8.2
-50.0	8.3 8.4
-51.0	8.4
<b>-52.0</b>	8.5
-53.0	8.6
-53.0 -55.0	8.7
-54.0	8.8 8.8
-55.0	8.9
-55.0	8.9
-55.0	9.1
-56.0 -57.0	9.1 9.3
-57.0	9.3
-57.0	9.5
<b>-</b> 59.0	9.6
-59.0	9.6
-59.0 -61.0	9.8 10.0
-61.0 -61.0	10.0
-62.0	10.2
-63.0	10.3
-63.0	10.4
-64.0 -65.0	10.6 10.7
-68.0	10.8
-70.0	11.1
<b>-70.0</b>	11.1
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 2:	*** * ****
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES: CORESPONDING PH 8.0	VALUES:
8.0	4.0
7.8	4.1
7.5	4.2
7.4	4.3
7.0 6.8	4.4 4.6
6.6	4.7
6.4	4.8
6.1	4.9
5.7	5.0
5.5 5.4	5.1 5.1
5.2	5.2
4.8	5.3
4.4	5.4

4.3.3.7.1.5.8.2.7.5.3.9.5.0.4.8.2.3.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.1.1.3.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.1.1.3.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.1.1.3.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.1.1.3.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.1.1.3.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.1.1.3.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.1.1.3.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.1.1.3.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.1.1.3.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.1.1.3.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.1.1.3.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.5.7.9.0.2.2.5.2.5.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2		5.7891234678902358024667899999999999999999999999999999999999
<b>-7.3</b>		9.6
-7.5 -7.7		9.9
-7.7		9.9
-8.0		10.1
-8.0 -8.1		10.2 10.3
-8.5		10.4
-8.6		10.5
-8.9		10.6
-8.9 -9.4		10.7 10.8
-9.6		10.9
-9.7		11.0
10.0		11.1

### CALCULATED OVERALL STABILITY RATIO DATA: OVERALL STABILITY RATIO: CORESPONDING PH (W11, W12, W22, WT) **VALUES:** .2285E+00, .2926E+00, .5009E+00, .4865E+00 4.00 .2285E+00. .5004E+00, .2926E+00, .4860E+00 4.50 .2926E+00, .2285E+00, .5000E+00, 5.00 .4856E+00 .1357E+02, .2926E+00, .4997E+00, .4858E+00 5.50 .1510E+46. .4994E+00, 6.00 .2926E+00, .4856E+00 .2926E+00, .4993E+00, .4855E+00 6.50 .8030+108, .2926E+00, .4996E+00, .4857E+00 7.00 .4518+152, .3056+214, .2926E+00, .4998E+00, .4859E+00 7.50 .1559+303, .2926E+00, .4999E+00, .4860E+00 8.00 .1559+303, .2926E+00, .5000E+00, .4861E+00 8.50 .1559+303, .2926E+00, .5003E+00, .4863E+00 9.00 .2926E+00, .5005E+00, .4865E+00 9.50 .1559+303, .2926E+00, .5009E+00, .4868E+00 10.00 .1559+303, .2926E+00, .5014E+00, .4873E+00 .1559+303, 10.50

.5027E+00,

.4885E+00

11.00

.2926E+00,

.1559+303,

```
FILE NAME:SS223CC\BSS2223CC
FILE DESCRIPTION: RUN USING BNHTFWVB.EXE.
THIS DATA WAS AQUIRED ON: 07/08/1992
AQUISITION BY THE PROGRAM STARTED AT... 11:51:46:16
                     AND FINISHED AT... 12:22:28:47
VOLUME FRACTION OF COMPONENT 1 IN SYSTEM = .500
CONCENTRATION OF 1-1 ELECTROLYTE IN SYSTEM = .00100
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 1 = 900.0
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 2 = 250.0
TEMPERATURE OF SYSTEM (IN DEG. C.) = 25.0
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF MEDIUM = .45E-19
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 1 = .30E-18
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 2 =
                                     .16E-18
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA WAS USED FOR CALCULATIONS.
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 1:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                             CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                        5.8
                                                       2.0
                       -2.2
                                                       2.5
                      -15.0
                                                       3.0
                      -26.0
                                                       3.5
                      -34.0
                                                       4.0
                      -40.0
                                                       4.5
                      -44.0
                                                     5.0
                      -48.0
                                                      5.5
                      -51.0
                                                       6.0
                      -53.0
                                                       6.5
                      -54.0
                                                       7.0
                      -56.0
                                                       7.5
                      -57.0
                                                       8.0
                      -58.0
                                                      8.5
                      -59.0
                                                      9.0
                      -60.0
                                                       9.5
                      -60.0
                                                      10.0
                      -61.0
                                                      10.5
                      -61.0
                                                      11.0
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 2:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                             CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                                                       2.9
                       44.0
                       38.9
                                                       4.0
                       29.4
                                                       5.0
                        9.1
                                                       6.1
                      -24.0
                                                       7.1
                      -33.0
                                                       8.0
                      -43.0
                                                       9.0
                      -43.0
                                                      10.0
                      -45.0
                                                      11.0
```

### CALCULATED OVERALL STABILITY RATIO DATA: OVERALL STABILITY RATIO: CORESPONDING PH (W11, W12, W22, WT) **VALUES:** .1559+303, .2926E+00, .4336+302, .7121E+01 4.00 .1559+303, .2926E+00, .4336+302. .7121E+01 4.50 .1559+303, .2926E+00, .4336+302, .7121E+01 5.00 .2926E+00, 5.50 .1559+303, .7502+144, .7121E+01 .1559+303, .2926E+00, .6674E+00, .6343E+00 6.00 .1559+303, .2450+161, .4998E+00, .5215E+00 6.50 .1559+303, .9961+302, .5189+181, .5414+181 7.00 .1559+303, .9961+302, .4336+302. .4440 + 3027.50 .1559+303, .9961+302, .4336+302, .4440+302 8.00 8.50 .1559+303, .9961+302, .4336+302, .4440+302 .1559+303. .9961+302, .4336+302. .4440 + 3029.00 .1559+303, .9961+302, .4336+302, .4440+302 9.50 10.00 .1559+303, .9961+302, .4336+302, .4440+302 .1559+303, .9961+302, .4336+302, .4440 + 30210.50

.4336+302,

.4440+302

11.00

.9961+302,

.1559+303,

```
FILE NAME:SS233SD\BSS233SD
FILE DESCRIPTION: RUN USING BMTHFWVB.EXE.
     THIS DATA WAS AQUIRED ON: 07/08/1992
AQUISITION BY THE PROGRAM STARTED AT... 01:48:06:04
                     AND FINISHED AT... 02:12:19:64
VOLUME FRACTION OF COMPONENT 1 IN SYSTEM = .500
CONCENTRATION OF 1-1 ELECTROLYTE IN SYSTEM = .00100
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 1 = 400.0
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 2 = 250.0
TEMPERATURE OF SYSTEM (IN DEG. C.) = 25.0
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF MEDIUM = .45E-19
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 1 = .30E-18
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 2 =
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA WAS USED FOR CALCULATIONS.
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 1:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES: CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                       5.8
                                                      2.0
                       -2.2
                                                      2.5
                      -15.0
                                                      3.0
                      -26.0
                                                      3.5
                      -34.0
                                                      4.0
                      -40.0
                                                     4.5
                      -44.0
                                                     5.0
                      -48.0
                                                      5.5
                     -51.0
                                                      6.0
                      -53.0
                                                      6.5
                      -54.0
                                                      7.0
                     -56.0
                                                     7.5
                     -57.0
                                                     8.0
                      -58.0
                                                      8.5
                                                     9.0
                    -59.0
                      -60.0
                                                     9.5
                      -60.0
                                                     10.0
                      -61.0
                                                     10.5
                      -61.0
                                                     11.0
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 2:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                             CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                       44.0
                                                      2.9
                       38.9
                                                      4.0
                       29.4
                                                      5.0
                       9.1
                                                      6.1
                      -24.0
                                                      7.1
                      -33.0
                                                      8.0
                      -43.0
                                                     9.0
                      -43.0
                                                     10.0
                     -45.0
                                                     11.0
```

### CALCULATED OVERALL STABILITY RATIO DATA: CORESPONDING PH OVERALL STABILITY RATIO: VALUES: (W11,W12,W22,WT) .1765E+40, .3193E+00, .1105E+77, .1012E+01 4.00 .1920E+77, .3193E+00, .1257E+55, .1012E+01 4.50 .3301+107, 5.00 .3193E+00, .4842E+36, .1012E+01 .1497+142, .3193E+00, .1012E+01 5.50 .9557E+09, .1161+171, .3193E+00, .5053E+00, .4412E+00 6.00 6.50 .5052+191, .3194E+00, .4998E+00, .4385E+00 .2729+202, .1514E+29, .4468E+13, .6917E+13 7.00 .5347+224, .7590E+55, .4563E+31, .7062E+31 7.50 .1938+236, .1654E+79, .7460E+49, .1155E+50 8.00 .4834+105, .1324+248, .6029E+72, .9332E+72 8.50 .1707+260, .1116+134, .6955E+99, .1077+100 9.00 9.50 .4147+272, .1254+138, .3959+101, .6128+101 .4147+272, .1254+138, .3959+101, .6128+101 10.00 .1900+285, .1611+146, .4755+107, .7360+107 10.50

.8488+113,

.1900+285,

.8486+151,

11.00

.1314+114

```
FILE NAME:SS233ES\BSS233ES
FILE DESCRIPTION: RUN USING BMTHFWVB.EXE.
THIS DATA WAS AQUIRED ON: 07/08/1992
AQUISITION BY THE PROGRAM STARTED AT... 09:27:50:39
                     AND FINISHED AT... 11:04:35:90
VOLUME FRACTION OF COMPONENT 1 IN SYSTEM = .500
CONCENTRATION OF 1-1 ELECTROLYTE IN SYSTEM = .00100
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 1 = 400.0
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 2 =
                                           250.0
TEMPERATURE OF SYSTEM (IN DEG. C.) = 25.0
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF MEDIUM = .45E-19
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 1 = .30E-18
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 2 =
                                     .16E-18
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA WAS USED FOR CALCULATIONS.
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 1:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                              CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                       -2.2
                                                       4.0
                       -2.6
                                                       4.1
                       -2.9
                                                       4.2
                       -3.2
                                                       4.3
                       -3.6
                       -3.9
                                                       4.5
                       -4.5
                                                      4.6
                       -4.7
                                                       4.7
                       -5.0
                                                       4.8
                       -5.3
                                                       4.9
                       -5.5
                                                       5.0
                       -6.0
                                                       5.1
                       -6.3
                                                       5.2
                       -6.4
                                                       5.2
                       -6.6
                                                       5.3
                       -6.9
                                                       5.4
                       -7.2
                                                       5.5
                       -7.3
                                                       5.6
                       -7.4
                                                       5.6
                       -7.7
                                                       5.7
                       -8.0
                                                       5.8
                       -8.1
                                                       5.8
                       -8.2
                                                       5.9
                       -8.6
                                                       6.0
                       -8.8
                                                       6.1
                       -8.9
                                                       6.1
                       -9.1
                                                       6.2
                       -9.3
                                                       6.3
                                                       6.3
                       -9.5
                       -9.8
                                                       6.4
                      -10.0
                                                       6.5
                      -10.0
                                                       6.6
                                                       6.7
                      -10.0
                      -11.0
                                                       6.8
                      -11.0
                                                       6.8
```

-11.0

6.9

-11.0		7.0
-12.0		7.1
-12.0		7.2
-12.0		7.2
-12.0		7.3
-13.0		7.4
-13.0		7.4
-13.0		7.5
-13.0		7.6
-14.0		7.6
-14.0		7.7
-14.0		7.8
-14.0		7.8
-15.0		7.9
<del>-</del> 15.0		8.0
-15.0		8.0
-15.0		8.1
-15.0		8.1
-15.0		8.2
<del>-</del> 15.0		8.3
-16.0		8.3
-16.0		8.4
-16.0		8.5
-16.0		8.6
-16.0		8.7
-17.0		8.8
-17.0		8.9
-17.0		9.0
-17.0		9.1
-17.0		9.2
-17.0		8.3
-17.0		9.4
-18.0		9.5
-18.0		9.6
-18.0		9.7
-18.0		9.9
-18.0		9.9
-19.0		
		10.0
-19.0		10.1
-19.0		10.2
-19.0	•	10.4
-20.0		10.5
-20.0		10.6
-21.0		10.7
-21.0		10.9
-21.0		11.0
-21.0		11.1
21.0		TT.T

-7.5

## ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 2:

ZETA	POTENTIAL	VALUES:	
		THE CHO.	

	CORESPONDING	PH	VALUES:	
8.0				3.9
8.0				4.0
7.8				4.1
7.5				4.2
7.4				4.3
7.0				4.4
6.8				4.6
6.6				4.7
6.4				4.8
6.1				4.9
5.7				5.0
5.5				5.1
5.4				5.1
5.2				5.2
4.8				5.3
4.4				5.4
4.1				5.5
3.8				
3.3				5.7
				5.8
2.7				5.9
2.1				6.1
1.5				6.2
.8				6.3
. 2				6.4
<b></b> 7				6.6
-1.5				6.7
-2.3				6.8
-2.9				6.9
-3.5				7.0
-4.0				7.2
-4.4				7.3
-4.8				7.5
-5.2				7.8
-5.3				8.0
<del>-</del> 5.5				8.2
-5.7				8.4
-5.9				8.6
-6.0				8.7
-6.2				8.8
-6.2				8.9
-6.5				8.9
-6.5				9.0
-6.7				9.1
-6.9				9.2
-7.0				9.3
-7.1				9.4
-7.1 -7.1				9.5
-7.1 -7.3				9.6
				9.7
<b>-7.5</b>				
-7.5				9.8

<del>-</del> 7.7	9.9
<del>-</del> 7.7	9.9
-8.0	10.1
-8.0	10.2
-8.1	10.3
-8.5	10.4
-8.6	10.5
-8.9	10.6
-8.9	10.7
-9.4	10.8
<b>-9.</b> 6	10.9
<b>-9.</b> 7	11.0
-10.0	11.1

# CALCULATED OVERALL STABILITY RATIO DATA: OVERALL STABILITY RATIO:

(W11,W12,W22,WT)       VALUES:         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5009E+00,       .4089E+00       4.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5004E+00,       .4087E+00       4.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5000E+00,       .4085E+00       5.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4997E+00,       .4084E+00       5.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4994E+00,       .4083E+00       6.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4996E+00,       .4082E+00       7.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4998E+00,       .4084E+00       7.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4999E+00,       .4085E+00       8.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5000E+00,       .4085E+00       8.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5005E+00,       .4086E+00       9.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5005E+00,       .4088E+00       9.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5009E+00,       .4091E+00       10.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5014E+00,       .4097E+00       11.00	OVERALL STABILITY RATIO:		CORESPONDING PH		
.2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5004E+00,       .4087E+00       4.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5000E+00,       .4085E+00       5.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4997E+00,       .4084E+00       5.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4994E+00,       .4083E+00       6.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4996E+00,       .4083E+00       7.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4998E+00,       .4084E+00       7.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4999E+00,       .4085E+00       8.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5003E+00,       .4086E+00       9.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5005E+00,       .4088E+00       9.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5009E+00,       .4089E+00       10.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5009E+00,       .4089E+00       10.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5014E+00,       .4091E+00       10.50	(W11,W12,W22,WT)			VALUES:	
.2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5000E+00, .4085E+00 5.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .4997E+00, .4084E+00 5.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .4994E+00, .4083E+00 6.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .4993E+00, .4082E+00 6.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .4996E+00, .4083E+00 7.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .4998E+00, .4084E+00 7.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .4999E+00, .4085E+00 8.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5000E+00, .4085E+00 8.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5003E+00, .4086E+00 9.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5005E+00, .4086E+00 9.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5009E+00, .4089E+00 10.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5009E+00, .4089E+00 10.00	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.5009E+00,	.4089E+00	4.00
.2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4997E+00,       .4084E+00       5.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4994E+00,       .4083E+00       6.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4993E+00,       .4082E+00       6.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4996E+00,       .4083E+00       7.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4998E+00,       .4084E+00       7.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5000E+00,       .4085E+00       8.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5003E+00,       .4086E+00       9.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5005E+00,       .4089E+00       10.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5009E+00,       .4089E+00       10.50	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.5004E+00,	.4087E+00	4.50
.2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4994E+00,       .4083E+00       6.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4993E+00,       .4082E+00       6.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4996E+00,       .4083E+00       7.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4998E+00,       .4084E+00       7.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4999E+00,       .4085E+00       8.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5000E+00,       .4085E+00       9.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5005E+00,       .4088E+00       9.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5009E+00,       .4089E+00       10.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5014E+00,       .4091E+00       10.50	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.5000E+00,	.4085E+00	5.00
.2293E+00, .3193E+00, .4993E+00, .4082E+00 6.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .4996E+00, .4083E+00 7.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .4998E+00, .4084E+00 7.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .4999E+00, .4085E+00 8.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5000E+00, .4085E+00 8.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5003E+00, .4086E+00 9.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5005E+00, .4088E+00 9.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5009E+00, .4089E+00 10.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5014E+00, .4091E+00 10.50	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.4997E+00,	.4084E+00	5.50
.2293E+00, .3193E+00, .4996E+00, .4083E+00 7.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .4998E+00, .4084E+00 7.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .4999E+00, .4085E+00 8.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5000E+00, .4085E+00 8.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5003E+00, .4086E+00 9.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5005E+00, .4088E+00 9.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5009E+00, .4089E+00 10.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5014E+00, .4091E+00 10.50	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.4994E+00,	.4083E+00	6.00
.2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4998E+00,       .4084E+00       7.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4999E+00,       .4085E+00       8.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5000E+00,       .4085E+00       8.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5003E+00,       .4086E+00       9.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5005E+00,       .4088E+00       9.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5009E+00,       .4089E+00       10.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5014E+00,       .4091E+00       10.50	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.4993E+00,	.4082E+00	6.50
.2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .4999E+00,       .4085E+00       8.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5000E+00,       .4085E+00       8.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5003E+00,       .4086E+00       9.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5005E+00,       .4088E+00       9.50         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5009E+00,       .4089E+00       10.00         .2293E+00,       .3193E+00,       .5014E+00,       .4091E+00       10.50	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.4996E+00,	.4083E+00	7.00
.2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5000E+00, .4085E+00 8.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5003E+00, .4086E+00 9.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5005E+00, .4088E+00 9.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5009E+00, .4089E+00 10.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5014E+00, .4091E+00 10.50	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.4998E+00,	.4084E+00	7.50
.2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5003E+00, .4086E+00 9.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5005E+00, .4088E+00 9.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5009E+00, .4089E+00 10.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5014E+00, .4091E+00 10.50	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.4999E+00,	.4085E+00	8.00
.2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5005E+00, .4088E+00 9.50 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5009E+00, .4089E+00 10.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5014E+00, .4091E+00 10.50	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.5000E+00,	.4085E+00	8.50
.2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5009E+00, .4089E+00 10.00 .2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5014E+00, .4091E+00 10.50	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.5003E+00,	.4086E+00	9.00
.2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5014E+00, .4091E+00 10.50	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.5005E+00,	.4088E+00	9.50
	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.5009E+00,	.4089E+00	10.00
.2293E+00, .3193E+00, .5027E+00, .4097E+00 11.00	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.5014E+00,	.4091E+00	10.50
	.2293E+00,	.3193E+00,	.5027E+00,	.4097E+00	11.00

```
FILE NAME:SS233CC\BSS233CC
FILE DESCRIPTION: RUN USING BMTHFWVB.EXE.
THIS DATA WAS AQUIRED ON: 07/08/1992
AQUISITION BY THE PROGRAM STARTED AT... 12:22:30:01
                     AND FINISHED AT... 12:49:50:91
VOLUME FRACTION OF COMPONENT 1 IN SYSTEM = .500
CONCENTRATION OF 1-1 ELECTROLYTE IN SYSTEM = .00100
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 1 = 400.0
ATOMIC PARTICLE RADIUS OF COMPONENT 2 =
TEMPERATURE OF SYSTEM (IN DEG. C.) = 25.0
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF MEDIUM = .45E-19
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 1 = .30E-18
HAMAKER CONSTANT OF COMPONENT 2 =
                                      .16E-18
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA WAS USED FOR CALCULATIONS.
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 1:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                             CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                        5.8
                                                       2.0
                       -2.2
                                                       2.5
                      -15.0
                                                       3.0
                      -26.0
                                                       3.5
                      -34.0
                                                       4.0
                      -40.0
                                                       4.5
                      -44.0
                                                      5.0
                      -48.0
                                                       5.5
                      -51.0
                                                       6.0
                      -53.0
                                                       6.5
                                                       7.0
                      -54.0
                                                       7.5
                      -56.0
                      -57.0
                                                       8.0
                                                       8.5
                      -58.0
                                                       9.0
                      -59.0
                      -60.0
                                                       9.5
                      -60.0
                                                      10.0
                      -61.0
                                                      10.5
                      -61.0
                                                      11.0
ZETA POTENTIAL DATA FOR PARTICLE 2:
ZETA POTENTIAL VALUES:
                             CORESPONDING PH VALUES:
                                                       2.9
                       44.0
                       38.9
                                                       4.0
                                                       5.0
                       29.4
                                                       6.1
                        9.1
                      -24.0
                                                       7.1
                      -33.0
                                                       8.0
                                                       9.0
                      -43.0
                                                      10.0
                      -43.0
                                                      11.0
                      -45.0
```

### CALCULATED OVERALL STABILITY RATIO DATA:

OVERALL STA	BILITY RATIO:		CORESPON	DING PH
(W11,W12,W2	2,WT)		V	ALUES:
.6932+302,	.3193E+00,	.4336+302,	.1012E+01	4.00
.6932+302,	.3193E+00,	.4336+302,	.1012E+01	4.50
.6932+302,	.3193E+00,	.4336+302,	.1012E+01	5.00
.6932+302,	.3193E+00,	.7502+144,	.1012E+01	5.50
.6932+302,	.3193E+00,	.6674E+00,	.5113E+00	6.00
.6932+302,	.2417+283,	.4998E+00,	.7737E+00	6.50
.6932+302,	.5634+302,	.5189+181,	.8032+181	7.00
.6932+302,	.5634+302,	.4336+302,	.4750+302	7.50
.6932+302,	.5634+302,	.4336+302,	.4750+302	8.00
.6932+302,	.5634+302,	.4336+302,	.4750+302	8.50
.6932+302,	.5634+302,	.4336+302,	.4750+302	9.00
.6932+302,	.5634+302,	.4336+302,	.4750+302	9.50
.6932+302,	.5634+302,	.4336+302,	.4750+302	10.00
.6932+302,	.5634+302,	.4336+302,	.4750+302	10.50
.6932+302,	.5634+302,	.4336+302,	.4750+302	11.00

### References

- 1. H.K. Bowen, "Basic Redearch Needs On High Temperature Ceramics for Energy Applications"; pp. 1-56 in <u>Materials Science and Engineering</u>, vol. 44, Elsevier, Netherlands, 1980.
- 2. Y. Hirata, S. Nakagama, I. Haraguchi, N. Hamada, Y. Ishihara, S. Hori, "Dispersion and Consolidation of the Colloidal Suspension in the Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Powder-Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub> Whisker System"; pp. 343-352 in <u>Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings, Volume 155: Processing Science of Advanced Ceramics</u>, Edited by I.A. Aksay, G.L. McVay, D.R. Ulurich, Materials Research Society, Pennsylvania, 1989.
- A. Roosen, S. Sumita, H.K. Bowen, "Powders, Interfaces, and Processing: Alumina as a Case Study"; pp. 433-446 in Materials Science and Research, Volume 21; Ceramic Microstructures '86: Role of Interfaces, Edited by J.A. Parks, A.G. Evans, Plenum Press, New York, 1986.
- 4. W.D. Kingery, H.K. Bowen, D.R. Bowen, <u>Introduction to</u> <u>Ceramics</u>, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1976.
- 5. K. Han, A. Safari, R.E. Rimen, "Colloidal Processing for Improved Piezoelectric Properties of Flexible 0-3 Ceramic-Polymer Composites," J. Am. Cer. Soc., 74, 1699-1702, 1991.
- 6. D.C. Hill, H.L. Tuller, "Ceramic Sensors: Theory and Practice"; pp. 265-374 in <u>Ceramic Materials for Electronics: Processing, Properties, and Applications, Edited by R.C. Buchanan, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1986.</u>
- 7. T.G. Reynolds III, R.C. Buchanan, "Ferrite (Magnetic) Ceramics"; pp. 227-264 in <u>Ceramic Materials for Electronics: Processing, Properties, and Applications</u>, Edited by R.C. Buchanan, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1986.

- 8. T. Kimura, Y. Kaneko, T. Yamaguchi, "Consolidation of Alumina-Zirconia Mixtures by a Colloidal Process," J. Am. Cer. Soc., 74, 625-32, 1991.
- 9. F.F. Lange, "Powder Processing Science and Technology for Increased Relability", J. Am Cer. Soc., 72, 3-15, 1989.
- 10. B.V. Velamekanni, F.F. Lange, "Effect of Interparticle Potentials and Sedimentation on Partical Packing Density of Bimodal Particle Distributions During Pressure Filtration," J. Am. Cer. Soc., 74, 166-72, 1991.
- 11. J.C. Chang, B.V. Velamekanni, F.F. Lange, D.S. Pearson, "Centrifugal Consolidation of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/ZrO<sub>2</sub> Composite Slurries vs. Interparticle Potentials: Particle Packing and Mass Segregation," J. Am. Cer. Soc., 74, 2201-4, 1991.
- 12. S.L. Daniels, "Coagulation, Flocculation, and Sedimentation"; pp. 1-4 in <u>Theory, Practice, and Processing for Physical Seperations</u>, Edited by M.P. Freeman, J.A. Fitzpatric, Engineering Foundation, New York, 1981.
- 13. C.R. O' Melina, "Coagulation/ Flocculation--Chemical and Physical Aspects";pp. 5-18 in <u>Theory</u>, <u>Practice</u>, <u>and Processing for Physical Seperations</u>, Edited by M.P. Freeman, J.A. Fitzpatric, Engineering Foundation, New York, 1981.
- 14. H.H. Hahn, B. Eppler, "Differences in Colloidal Stability of Bacteria, Algae, and Clays of Identical and Defined Solution Conditions"; pp. 125-37 in Colloid and Interface Science Volume IV: Hydrosols and Rheology, Edited by M. Kerker, Academic Press, New York, 1976.
- 15. D.J. Shaw, <u>Introduction to Colloid and Surface Chemistry</u>, Butterworths, Boston, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1992.
- 16. S. Sprinvasen, B.R. Weiss, "Electrokinetic Approach to the Selection of Blood Compatible Materials and Anti-Coagulent Drugs"; pp. 322-41 in Colloidal Dispersions and Miscellar Behavior, Edited by K.L. Mittal, American Chemical Society, Washington D.C., 1975.
- 17. F. Carrique, J. Salcedo, V. Gullardo, A.V. Delgado, "An Experimental Study of the Stability of Cholesterol in Inorganic Electrolyte and Bile Salt Solutions," J. Col. Int. Sci., 146, 573, 1991.

- 18. G.D. Parfitt, <u>Dispersions of Powders in Liquids With</u>
  <u>Special References to Pigment</u>, Elsevier, New York, 1969.
- 19. M.J. Jaycock, J.L. Pearson, "A Study of the Retention of the Pigment During Paper Formation," J. Col. Int. Sci., 55, 181, 1976.
- 20. E.M. Elimelech, "Kinetics of Capture of Colloidal Particles in Packed Beds Under Attracive Double Layer Interactions," J. Col. Int. Sci., 146, 337, 1991.
- 21. H. Tamura, E. Matijević, L. Meites, "Adsorption of Co<sup>2+</sup> Ions on Spherical Magnetite Particles," J. Col. Int. Sci., 92, 303, 1983.
- 22. E. Matijević, R.J. Kuo, H. Kolny, "Stability and Deposition Phenomena of Monodispersed Hematite Sols," J. Col. Int. Sci., 80, 94, 1981.
- 23. R.W. Grimshaw, <u>The Chemistry and Physics of Clays and Allied Ceramic Materials</u>, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1971.
- 24. H.R. Kruyt, "General Introduction"; pp. 1-57 in <u>Colloid</u>
  <u>Science Volume I: Irreversible Systems</u>, Edited by H.R.
  Kruyt, Elsevier, New York, 1952.
- 25. R.J. Hunter, <u>Foundations of Colloid Science</u>, <u>Volume 1</u>, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1987.
- 26. A.L. Smith, "Electrical Phenomena Associated with the Solid-Liquid Interface"; pp. 39-80 in <u>Dispersion of Powders in Liquids with Special References to Pigments</u>, Edited by G.D. Parfitt, Elsivier, New York, 1969.
- 27. A.W. Adamson, <u>Physical Chemistry of Surfaces</u>, Wiley-Interscience, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1982.
- 28. P.C. Heimenz, <u>Principles of Colloid and Surface</u>
  <u>Chemistry</u>, Marcel Dekker, New York, 2<sup>m</sup> Edition, 1986.
- 29. R.O. James, G.A. Parks, "Characterization of Aqueous Colloids by Their Electrical Double-Layer and Intrinsic Surface Chemical Properties"; pp. 119-216 in <u>Surface and Colloid Science Volume 12</u>, Edited by E. Matijević, Plenum Press, New York, 1982.
- 30. R.E. Johnson, Jr., "A Thermodynamic Description of the Double Layer Surrounding Hydrous Oxides," J. Col. Int. Sci., 100, 540-54, 1984.

- 31. R.O. James, "Surface Ionization and Complexation at the Colloid/ Aqueous Electrolyte Interface"; pp. 219-61 in Adsorption of Inorganics at Solid-Liquid Interfaces, Edited by M.A. Anderson, A.J. Rubin, Ann Arbor Science, Ann Arbor, 1981.
- 32. T.W. Healy, L.R. White, Ionizable Surface Group Models of Aqueous Interfaces"; pp. 303-45 in <u>Advances in Colloid and Interface Science Volume 9</u>, Edited by A.C. Zettlemoyer, J.T.G. Overbeek, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1978.
- 33. J.T.G. Overbeek, "Recent Developments in the Understanding of Colloid Stability"; pp. 431-45 in Colloid and Interface Science Volume 1, Edited by M. Kerker, K.L. Rowell, A.C. Zettlmoyer, Academic Press, 1976.
- 34. J.T.G. Overbeek, "Kinetics of Flocculation"; pp. 278-301 in <u>Colloid Science Volume I: Irreversible Systems</u>, Edited by H.R. Kruyt, Elsevier, New York, 1952.
- 35. R.G. Horn, "Surface Forces and Their Action in Ceramic Materials," J. Am. Cer. Soc., 73,1117-35, 1990.
- 36. H.C. Hamaker, Rec. Trav. Chim., 55, 1015, 1936.
- 37. H.C. Hamaker, Rec. Trav. Chim., 56, 727, 1937.
- 38. H.C. Hamaker, Physica, 4, 1058, 1937.
- 39. D. Tabor, "Attractive Surface Forces"; pp. 23-45 in Colloidal Dispersions, Edited by J.W. Goodwin, The Royal Society of Chemistry, London, 1981.
- 40. H.B.G. Casimer, D.Polder, Phys. Rev., 73, 360, 1948.
- 41. H.B.G. Casimer, D. Polder, Nature, 158, 787, 1946.
- 42. H.B.G. Casimer, Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wetensch, 51, 793, 1948.
- 43. G.D. Parfitt, "Fundamental Aspects of Dispersions"; pp. 81-121 in <u>Dispersion of Powders in Liquids with Special References to Pigments</u>, Edited by G.D. Parfitt, Elsivier, New York, 1969.
- 44. E.M. Lifshitz, Soviet Phys. JETP, 2, 73, 1956.
- 45. E.E. Dzyaloshinkskii, E.M. Lifshitz, L.P. Pitacvskii, Soviet Phys. JETP, 37, 161, 1960.

- 46. J. Gregory, "The Calculation of Hamaker Constants"; pp. 397-417 in <u>Advances in Colloid and Interface Science Volume 2</u>, Edited by J.T.G. Overbeek, W. Prins, A.C. Zettlemoyer, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1968.
- 47. A. Bleier, "Fundamentals of Preparing Suspensions of Silicon and Related Powders," J. Am. Cer. Soc., 66, C79-81, 1983.
- 48. G. Gouy, J. Phys. Radium, 9, 457-67, 1910.
- 49. D.L. Chapman, Phil. Mag., 25, 475-81, 1931.
- 50. O. Stern, Z. Electrochem., 30, 508, 1924.
- 51. B.V. Dejaguin, L.D. Landau, "Theory of the Stability of Strongly Charged Lyophobic Sols and the Adhesion of Strongly Charged Particles in Solutions of Electrolytes," Acta Physichim, URSS, 14, 633, 1941.
- 52. E.J.W. Verwey, J.T.G Overbeek, <u>Theory of the Stability of Lyophobic Colloids</u>, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1948.
- 53. R. Hogg, T.W. Healy, D.W. Fuerstenau, "Mutual Coagulation of Colloidal Dispersions," Trans. Faraday Soc., 66, 490, 1970.
- 54. B.V. Derjaguin, Disc. Faraday Soc., 18, 85, 1954.
- 55. Devereux and de Bruyn, <u>Interaction of Parallel Plane</u>
  <u>Double Layers</u>, M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, 1963.
- 56. G.R. Wiese, T.W. Healy, "Effect of Particle Size on Colloid Stability," Trans. Faraday Soc., 66, 490, 1970.
- 57. E. Barouch, E. Matijević, T.A. Ring, J.M. Finlan, "Heterocoagulation II: Interaction Energy of Two Unequal Spheres," J. Col. Int. Soc., 67, 1, 1978.
- 58. E. Barouch, E. Matijević, "Double-Layer Interactions of Unequal Spheres Part 1- The Effect of Electrostatic Attraction with Particles of Like Sign Potential," J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans., 81, 1797, 1985.
- 59. E. Barouch, E. Matijević, T.H. Wright, "Double-Layer Interactions of Unlike Spheres Part 2- Numeric Analysis of Electrostatic Interaction Energy," J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans., 81, 1819, 1985.
- 60. E. Barouch, E. Matijević, "Double-Layer Interactions of Unequal Spheres III: Nonlinear and Two-Dimensional Effects," J. Col. Int. Sci., 105, 505, 1985.

- 61. A. Bierman, "Electrostatic Forces Between Nonidentical Colloidal Particles," J. Col. Int. Sci., 10, 231, 1955.
- 62. P.L. Levine, "The Solution of a Modified Poisson-Boltzmann Equation for Colloidal Particles in Electrolyte Solutions," J. Col. Int. Sci., 51, 72, 1975.
- 63. G.M. Bell, G.C. Peterson, "Calculation of the Electric Double-Layer Force Between Spheres," J. Col. Int. Sci., 41, 542, 1972.
- 64. J. Lyklema, "Water at Interfaces: A Colloid-Chemical Approach"; pp. 257-65 in Colloid and Interface Science Volume 1, Edited by M. Kerker, R.L. Rowell, A.C. Zettlemoyer, Academic Press, New York, 1976.
- 65. R.W. O'Brien, "Electo-acoustic Effects in a Dilute Suspension of Spherical Particles," J. Fluid Mech., 190, 71-86, 1986.
- 66. R.W. O' Brien, "The Electroacoustic Equation for a Colloidal Suspension," J. Fluid Mech., 212, 81-93, 1990.
- 67. Tony Oja, Matec Applied Sciences, Inc., Personal Communications.
- 68. B.V. Derjaguin, Kolloid-Z., 69, 155, 1934.
- 69. B.V. Derjaguin, Acta Physicochem, 10, 33, 1939.
- 70. M.J. Crimp, Personal Communications.
- 71. E. Matijević, "Colloid Science of Composite Systems"; pp. 463-81 in <u>Science of Ceramic Chemical Processing</u>, Edited by L. Lhench, D.R. Ulrich, Wiley, New York, 1986.
- 72. N. Fuchs, Z. Physik, 89, 736, 1934.
- 73. M. von Smoluchowski, Physik. Z., 17, 557, 1916.
- 74. M. von Smoluchowski, Z. Physik. Chem, 92, 129, 1917.
- 75. G. Kar, S. Chander, T.S. Mika, "The Potential Energy of Interaction Between Dissimilar Electrical Double Layers, "J. Col. Int. Sci., 347-355, 1973.
- 76. M.J. Crimp, Master of Science Thesis, Case Western Reserve University, 1985.
- 77. M.J. Crimp, Ph.D Thesis, Case Western Reserve University, 1988.

- 78. <u>CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 1<sup>st</sup> Student Edition</u>, Edited by R.C. Weast, CRC Press, Florida, 1988.
- 79. M. James, R.J. Hunter, R.W. O'Brien, "Effect of Particle Size Distribution and Aggregation on Electroacoustic Measurements," Langmuir, 8, 420-423, 1992.
- 80. S.H. Bell, V.T. Crowl, "Assessment of Dispersion;" pp. 165-200 in <u>Dispersion of Powders in Liquids with Special References to Pigments</u>, Edited by G.D. Parfitt, Elsivier, New York, 1969.

